(Mark One)

# **UNITED STATES** SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

# FORM 10-Q

$\times$	QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13	OR 15(d)	I) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE	ACT OF 1934		
			For the quarterly period ended Jun or	e 30, 2022		
	TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13	OR 15(d	I) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE	ACT OF 1934		
			For the transition period from Commission File Number: 001-	to 36124		
		(	Gaming and Leisure Prop			
	Pennsylvania		(Exact name of registrant as specified in	i its charter)	46-2116489	
	(State or other jurisdiction of			(	I.R.S. Employer	
	incorporation or organization	)		Id	dentification No.)	
S	securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:	(Forme	845 Berkshire Blvd., Suite 20 Wyomissing, PA 19610 (Address of principal executive offices) 610-401-2900 (Registrant's telephone number, includin Not Applicable er name, former address, and former fiscal year, i	(Zip Code) g area code)		
	Title of each class		Trading Symbol(s)	Name (	of each exchange on which registered	
(	Common Stock, par value \$.01 per share		GLPI		Nasdaq	
to file	ndicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports requ such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the ndicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronical	e past 90 da v every Inte	ays. Yes ⊠ No □			
	er period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes $\boxtimes$ No					
	ndicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule			ng company or an emerging growth co	ompany. See the definitions of "large accelerated	ed filer," "accelerated
	Large accelerated filer	$\boxtimes$	Accelerate	d filer		
	Non-accelerated filer		Smaller reporting	ng company		
			Emerging grown	th company		
	f an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant lange Act. $\Box$	as elected r	not to use the extended transition period for comp	plying with any new or revised financi	ial accounting standards provided pursuant to	Section 13(a) of the

July 22, 2022 255,479,343

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  $\square$  No  $\boxtimes$  Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

Title

Common Stock, par value \$.01 per share

Forward-looking statements in this document are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause actual results, performance or achievements of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. ("GLPI") and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Company") to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements include information concerning the Company's business strategy, plans, goals and objectives.

Forward-looking statements in this document include, but are not limited to, statements regarding the extent and duration of the economic disruptions related to the novel coronavirus COVID-19 (including variants thereof, "COVID-19") global pandemic on our tenants' operations and statements regarding our ability to grow our portfolio of gaming facilities. In addition, statements preceded by, followed by or that otherwise include the words "believes," expects," "anticipates," "pintends," "pojects," "estimates," "plans," "may increase," "may fluctuate," and similar expressions or future or conditional verbs such as "will," "should," "may" and "could" are generally forward-looking in nature and not historical facts. You should understand that the following important factors could affect future results and could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed in such forward-looking statements:

- The impact that higher inflation rates and uncertainty with respect to the future state of the economy could have on discretionary consumer spending, including the casino operations of our tenants;
- · the impact of rising interest rates, inflation, and the impact of our recent transition to the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR");
- · unforeseen consequences related to United States government monetary policies and stimulus packages on inflation rates and economic growth;
- COVID-19 had, and may continue to have, a significant impact on our tenants' financial conditions and operations. As a result of the outbreak, our casino operations and those of our tenants were forced to close temporarily at the onset of the pandemic, as federal, state and local officials undertook various steps to mitigate the spread of infections from COVID-19. Although our tenants have recommenced operations to strong results and improved their liquidity profiles, there can be no assurance these results will continue in future periods, particularly with the potential for continued increased transmission from new strains of COVID-19;
- the current and uncertain future impact of the COVID-19 outbreak, including its effect on the ability or desire of people to gather in large groups (including in casinos), which is expected to impact our financial results, operations, outlooks, plans, goals, growth, cash flows, liquidity, and stock price;
- GLPI's ability to successfully consummate the announced transaction for the Tropicana Las Vegas Casino Hotel Resort ("Tropicana Las Vegas") with Bally's, including the ability of the parties to satisfy the various conditions to closing, including receipt of all required regulatory approvals, or other delays or impediments to completing the proposed transaction;
- the availability of and the ability to identify suitable and attractive acquisition and development opportunities and the ability to acquire and lease the respective properties on favorable terms;
- · the degree and nature of our competition;
- the ability to receive, or delays in obtaining, the regulatory approvals required to own and/or operate our properties, or other delays or impediments to completing our planned acquisitions or projects;
- our ability to maintain our status as a real estate investment trust ("REIT"), given the highly technical and complex Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") provisions for which only limited judicial and administrative authorities exist, where even a technical or inadvertent violation could jeopardize REIT qualification and where requirements may depend in part on the actions of third parties over which the Company has no control or only limited influence.
- the satisfaction of certain asset, income, organizational, distribution, shareholder ownership and other requirements on a continuing basis in order for the Company to maintain its REIT status;

- the ability and willingness of our tenants, operators and other third parties to meet and/or perform their obligations under their respective contractual arrangements with us, including lease and note requirements and in some cases, their obligations to indemnify, defend and hold us harmless from and against various claims, litigation and liabilities;
- the ability of our tenants and operators to maintain the financial strength and liquidity necessary to satisfy their respective obligations and liabilities to third parties, including, without limitation, to satisfy obligations under their existing credit facilities and other indebtedness;
- the ability of our tenants and operators to comply with laws, rules and regulations in the operation of our properties, to deliver high quality services, to attract and retain qualified personnel and to attract customers;
- · the ability to generate sufficient cash flows to service our outstanding indebtedness;
- our ability to access capital through debt and equity markets in amounts and at rates and costs acceptable to GLPI, including for acquisitions or refinancings due to maturities;
- · adverse changes in our credit rating;
- · the impact of global or regional economic conditions;
- the availability of qualified personnel and our ability to retain our key management personnel;
- · changes in the United States tax law and other federal, state or local laws, whether or not specific to real estate, REITs or the gaming, lodging or hospitality industries;
- · changes in accounting standards;
- the impact of weather or climate events or conditions, natural disasters, acts of terrorism and other international hostilities, war (including the current conflict between Russia and Ukraine) or political instability;
- the historical financing statements included herein do not reflect what the business, financial position or results of operations of GLPI may be in the future;
- · other risks inherent in the real estate business, including potential liability relating to environmental matters and illiquidity of real estate investments; and
- additional factors as discussed in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021 (our "Annual Report"), in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and Current Reports on Form 8-K as filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

Certain of these factors and other factors, risks and uncertainties are discussed in the "Risk Factors" section in the Company's Annual Report and this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. Other unknown or unpredictable factors may also cause actual results to differ materially from those projected by the forward-looking statements. Most of these factors are difficult to anticipate and are generally beyond the control of the Company.

You should consider the areas of risk described above, as well as those set forth in the "Risk Factors" section in the Company's Annual Report and this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, in connection with considering any forward-looking statements that may be made by the Company generally. Except for the ongoing obligations of the Company to disclose material information under the federal securities laws, the Company does not undertake any obligation to release publicly any revisions to any forward-looking statements, to report events or to report the occurrence of unanticipated events unless required to do so by law.

# GAMING AND LEISURE PROPERTIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I.	UNAUDITED FINANCIAL INFORMATION	4
TEM 1.	UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets - June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021 Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income - Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity - Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows - Six Months Ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	4 4 5 6 7 8
TEM 2.	MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS	<u>32</u>
TEM 3.	QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK	<u>49</u>
TEM 4.	CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES	<u>50</u>
PART II.	OTHER INFORMATION	<u>51</u>
TEM 1.	LEGAL PROCEEDINGS	<u>51</u>
TEM 1A.	RISK FACTORS	<u>51</u>
TEM 2.	UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS	<u>51</u>
TEM 3.	DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES	<u>51</u>
TEM 4.	MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES	<u>51</u>
TEM 5.	OTHER INFORMATION	<u>51</u>
TEM 6.	<u>EXHIBITS</u>	<u>52</u>
SIGNATURE		<u>53</u>

# PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION ITEM 1. UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (in thousands, except share data)

	June 30, 2022		December 31, 2021
	 (unaudited)		
Assets			
Real estate investments, net	\$ 7,812,645	\$	7,777,551
Investment in leases, financing receivables, net	1,870,639		1,201,670
Assets held for sale	81,228		77,728
Right-of-use assets and land rights, net	841,537		851,819
Cash and cash equivalents	6,286		724,595
Other assets	45,399		57,086
Total assets	\$ 10,657,734	\$	10,690,449
Liabilities			
Accounts payable, dividend payable and accrued expenses	\$ 6,495	\$	63,543
Accrued interest	85,060		71,810
Accrued salaries and wages	3,567		6,798
Operating lease liabilities	182,900		183,945
Financing lease liabilities	53,548		53,309
Long-term debt, net of unamortized debt issuance costs, bond premiums and original issuance discounts	6,522,306		6,552,372
Deferred rental revenue	330,591		329,068
Other liabilities	24,605		39,464
Total liabilities	7,209,072		7,300,309
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 10)			
Equity			
Preferred stock (\$.01 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, no shares issued or outstanding at June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021)	_		_
Common stock (\$.01 par value, 500,000,000 shares authorized, 247,544,343 and 247,206,937 shares issued and outstanding at June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively)	2,475		2,472
Additional paid-in capital	4,953,946		4,953,943
Accumulated deficit	(1,846,549)		(1,771,402)
Total equity attributable to Gaming and Leisure Properties	3,109,872		3,185,013
Noncontrolling interests in GLPI's Operating Partnership (7,366,683 units and 4,348,774 units outstanding at June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively)	338,790		205,127
Total equity	3,448,662		3,390,140
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 10,657,734	\$	10,690,449

See accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements.

# Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income (in thousands, except per share data) (unaudited)

		Three Months Ended June 30,			Six Months Ended June 30,		
		2022		2021	 2022		2021
Revenues	<u></u>				 		
Rental income	\$	289,574	\$	274,102	\$ 577,351	\$	537,944
Interest income from investment in leases, financing receivables		36,939			64,128		_
Total income from real estate		326,513		274,102	641,479		537,944
Gaming, food, beverage and other				43,659			81,360
Total revenues		326,513		317,761	641,479		619,304
Operating expenses							
Gaming, food, beverage and other		_		22,382	_		42,308
Land rights and ground lease expense		11,720		8,191	25,424		14,924
General and administrative		12,212		16,821	27,944		32,903
Losses (gains) from dispositions of property		_		93	(51)		93
Impairment charge on land		3,298		_	3,298		_
Depreciation		59,964		58,150	119,093		116,851
Provision for credit losses, net		2,222			 28,878		_
Total operating expenses		89,416		105,637	204,586		207,079
Income from operations		237,097		212,124	436,893		412,225
Other income (expenses)							
Interest expense		(78,257)		(70,413)	(156,179)		(140,826)
Interest income		102		54	124		178
Losses on debt extinguishment		(2,189)		_	(2,189)		_
Total other expenses		(80,344)		(70,359)	 (158,244)		(140,648)
Income before income taxes		156,753		141,765	278,649		271,577
Income tax expense		966		3,549	1,170		6,177
Net income	\$	155,787	\$	138,216	\$ 277,479	\$	265,400
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership		(4,473)		_	(6,897)		_
Net income attributable to common shareholders	\$	151,314	\$	138,216	\$ 270,582	\$	265,400
Earnings per common share:							
Basic earnings attributable to common shareholders	\$	0.61	\$	0.59	\$ 1.09	\$	1.14
Diluted earnings attributable to common shareholders	\$	0.61	\$	0.59	\$ 1.09	\$	1.14

See accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements.

# Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity (in thousands, except share data) (unaudited)

	Comm	on Stoc	ck				
	Shares		Amount	Additional Paid-In Capital	 Accumulated Deficit	oncontrolling Interest perating Partnership	Total Equity
Balance, December 31, 2021	247,206,937	\$	2,472	\$ 4,953,943	\$ (1,771,402)	\$ 205,127	\$ 3,390,140
Issuance of common stock, net of costs	_		_	(37)	_	_	(37)
Restricted stock activity	337,406		3	(4,268)	_	_	(4,265)
Dividends paid (\$0.69 per common share)	_		_	_	(171,005)	_	(171,005)
Issuance of operating partnership units	_		_	_	_	137,043	137,043
Distributions to noncontrolling interest	_		_	_	_	(5,083)	(5,083)
Net income					119,268	2,424	121,692
Balance, March 31, 2022	247,544,343	\$	2,475	\$ 4,949,638	\$ (1,823,139)	\$ 339,511	\$ 3,468,485
Issuance of common stock, net of costs	_		_	_	_	_	_
Restricted stock activity	_		_	4,308	_	_	4,308
Dividends paid (\$0.705 per common share)	_		_	_	(174,724)	_	(174,724)
Distributions to noncontrolling interest	_		_	_	_	(5,194)	(5,194)
Net income	_		_	_	151,314	4,473	155,787
Balance, June 30, 2022	247,544,343	\$	2,475	\$ 4,953,946	\$ (1,846,549)	\$ 338,790	\$ 3,448,662

	Common Stock			Additional					
	Shares		Amount		Paid-In Capital		Accumulated Deficit	Noncontrolling Interest Operating Partnership	Total Equity
Balance, December 31, 2020	232,452,220	\$	2,325	\$	4,284,789	\$	(1,612,096)	\$ _	\$ 2,675,018
Issuance of common stock, net of costs	_		_		(95)		_	_	(95)
Restricted stock activity	329,433		3		(3,971)		_	_	(3,968)
Dividends paid (\$0.65 per common share)	_		_		_		(151,496)	_	(151,496)
Net income	_		_		_		127,184	_	127,184
Balance, March 31, 2021	232,781,653	\$	2,328	\$	4,280,723	\$	(1,636,408)	\$ 	\$ 2,646,643
Issuance of common stock, net of costs	1,498,420		15		70,308		_	_	70,323
Restricted stock activity	8,736		_		3,612		_	_	3,612
Dividends paid (\$0.67 per common share)	_		_		_		(157,063)	_	(157,063)
Net income	_		_		_		138,216	_	138,216
Balance, June 30, 2021	234,288,809	\$	2,343	\$	4,354,643	\$	(1,655,255)	\$ 	\$ 2,701,731

See accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements.

## Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. and Subsidiaries Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (in thousands, unaudited)

(in thousands, unaudited)		
Six months ended June 30,	2022	2021
Operating activities		
Net income	\$ 277,479	\$ 265,400
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	128,373	
Amortization of debt issuance costs, bond premiums and original issuance discounts	5,250	4,940
Accretion on financing receivables	(8,865	) —
Non-cash adjustment to financing lease liabilities	239	_
(Gains) losses from dispositions of property	(51	
Deferred income taxes	_	- 81
Stock-based compensation	11,908	9,400
Straight-line rent adjustments	1,523	(1,656)
Impairment charge on land	3,298	-
Losses on debt extinguishment	2,189	_
Provision for credit losses, net	28,878	_
(Increase), decrease		
Other assets	9,23:	3,303
Increase, (decrease)		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	3,85	1,004
Accrued interest	13,250	(1,687)
Accrued salaries and wages	(3,231	) (1,366)
Other liabilities	(14,860	) 359
Net cash provided by operating activities	458,462	402,571
Investing activities		
Capital project expenditures	(9,918	) (1,120)
Capital maintenance expenditures	(36	) (1,352)
Proceeds from sales of property	5:	93
Investment in leases, financing receivables	(129,047	) —
Acquisition of real estate	(150,126	(487,449)
Net cash used in investing activities	(289,076	(489,828)
Financing activities		
Dividends paid	(405,120	) (308,559)
Non-controlling interest distributions	(10,277	) –
Taxes paid related to shares withheld for tax purposes on restricted stock award vestings	(11,865	(9,756)
(Costs) proceeds from issuance of common stock, net	(37	70,228
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	424,000	_
Financing costs	(7,415	) —
Repayments of long-term debt	(876,981	(67)
Net cash used in financing activities	(887,695	) (248,154)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents, including cash classified within assets held for sale	(718,309	
Less net change in cash classified within assets held for sale	(*15)	3,446
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(718,309	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	724,599	, , , ,
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 6,280	
Casii anu Casii equivaients at enu 01 perioti	Ψ 0,200	4/,354

See accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements and Note 15 for supplemental cash flow information and noncash investing and financing activities.

#### Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

#### 1. Business and Operations

Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. ("GLPI") is a self-administered and self-managed Pennsylvania real estate investment trust ("REIT"). GLPI (together with its subsidiaries, the "Company") was incorporated on February 13, 2013, as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Penn National Gaming, Inc. (NASDAQ: PENN) ("Penn"). On November 1, 2013, Penn contributed to GLPI, through a series of internal corporate restructurings, substantially all of the assets and liabilities associated with Penn's real property interests and real estate development business, as well as the assets and liabilities of Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge and Hollywood Casino Penryville (which are referred to as the "TRS Properties") and then spun-off GLPI to holders of Penn's common and preferred stock in a tax-free distribution (the "Spin-Off"). The assets and liabilities of GLPI were recorded at their respective historical carrying values at the time of the Spin-Off in accordance with the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 505-60 - Spinoffs and Reverse Spinoffs ("ASC 505").

The Company elected on its United States ("U.S.") federal income tax return for its taxable year that began on January 1, 2014 to be treated as a REIT and GLPI, together with its indirect wholly-owned subsidiary, GLP Holdings, Inc., jointly elected to treat each of GLP Holdings, Inc., Louisiana Casino Cruises, Inc. (d/b/a Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge) and Penn Cecil Maryland, Inc. (d/b/a Hollywood Casino Perryville) as a "taxable REIT subsidiary" ("TRS") effective on the first day of the first taxable year of GLPI as a REIT. In connection with the Spin-Off, Penn allocated its accumulated earnings and profits (as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes, GLPI declared a special dividend to its shareholders to distribute any accumulated earnings and profits relating to the real property assets and attributable to any pre-REIT years, including any earnings and profits allocated to GLPI in connection with the Spin-Off, to comply with certain REIT qualification requirements. In addition, during 2020, the Company and Tropicana LV, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company which holds the real estate of Tropicana Las Vegas Casino Hotel Resort ("Tropicana Las Vegas") elected to treat Tropicana LV, LLC as a TRS. Further, as partial consideration for the transactions with The Cordish Companies ("Cordish") described below, the Company's operating partnership (the "OP") issued 7,366,683 newly-issued operating partnership units ("OP Units") to affiliates of Cordish. OP Units are exchangeable for common shares of the Company on a one-for-one basis, subject to certain terms and conditions. As a result of the contribution, the OP became treated as a regarded partnership for income tax purposes, with the REIT being deemed to contribute substantially all of the assets and liabilities of the REIT in exchange for the general partnership and a majority of the limited partnership interests, and a minority limited partnership interest being owned by Cordish (the "UPREIT Transaction"). In advance of the UPREIT Transaction,

On July 1, 2021, the Company sold the operations of Hollywood Casino Perryville to Penn and is leasing the real estate to Penn pursuant to a standalone lease. On December 17, 2021, the Company sold the operations of Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge to Casino Queen and is leasing the real estate to Casino Queen Master Lease as described below. On December 17, 2021, GLPI declared a special dividend to the Company's shareholders to distribute the accumulated earnings and profits attributable to these sales. In 2021, as a result of the sale of the operations of Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge, GLP Holdings, Inc., was merged into GLP Capital, L.P., a wholly owned subsidiary of GLPI.

GLPI's primary business consists of acquiring, financing, and owning real estate property to be leased to gaming operators in triple-net lease arrangements. As of June 30, 2022, GLPI's portfolio consisted of interests in 57 gaming and related facilities, including approximately 35 acres of real estate at Tropicana Las Vegas, the real property associated with 34 gaming and related facilities operated by Penn, the real property associated with 6 gaming and related facilities operated by Boyd Gaming Corporation (NYSE: BYD) ("Boyd"), the real property associated with 6 gaming and related facilities operated by Bally's Corporation (NYSE: BALY) ("Bally's"), the real property associated with 3 gaming and related facilities operated by Casino Queen Holding Company ("Casino Queen"). These facilities, including our corporate headquarters building, are geographically diversified across 17 states and contain approximately \$29.0 million square feet. As of June 30, 2022, the Company's properties were 100% occupied. GLPI expects to continue growing its portfolio by pursuing opportunities to acquire additional gaming facilities to lease to gaming operators under proudent terms.

# Penn Master Lease

As a result of the Spin-Off, GLPI owns substantially all of Penn's former real property assets (as of the consummation of the Spin-Off) and leases back most of those assets to Penn for use by its subsidiaries pursuant to a unitary master lease (the "Penn Master Lease"). The Penn Master Lease is a triple-net operating lease, the current term of which expires October 31, 2033, with no purchase option, followed by three remaining 5-year renewal options (exercisable by the tenant) on the same terms and conditions. See Note 11 for a discussion regarding such renewal options.

## Amended Pinnacle Master Lease, Boyd Master Lease and Belterra Park Lease

In April 2016, the Company acquired substantially all of the real estate assets of Pinnacle Entertainment, Inc. ("Pinnacle") for approximately \$4.8 billion. GLPI originally leased these assets back to Pinnacle, under a unitary triple-net lease, the term of which expires on April 30, 2031, with no purchase option, followed by four remaining 5-year renewal options (exercisable by the tenant) on the same terms and conditions (the "Pinnacle Master Lease"). On October 15, 2018, the Company completed its previously announced transactions with Penn, Pinnacle and Boyd to accommodate Penn's acquisition of the majority of Pinnacle's operations, pursuant to a definitive agreement and plan of merger between Penn and Pinnacle, dated December 17, 2017 (the "Penn-Pinnacle Merger"). Concurrent with the Penn-Pinnacle Merger, the Company amended the Pinnacle Master Lease to allow for the sale of the operating assets of Ameristar Casino Hotel Kansas City, Ameristar Casino Resort Spa St. Charles and Belterra Casino Resort from Pinnacle to Boyd (the "Amended Pinnacle Master Lease") and entered into a new unitary triple-net master lease agreement with Boyd (the "Boyd Master Lease") for these properties on terms similar to the Company's Amended Pinnacle Master Lease has an initial term of 10 years (from the original April 2016 commencement date of the Pinnacle Master Lease and expiring April 30, 2026), with no purchase option, followed by five 5-year renewal options (exercisable by the tenant) on the same terms and conditions. The Company also purchased the real estate assets of Plainridge Park Casino ("Plainridge Park") from Penn for \$255.0 million, exclusive of transaction fees and taxes, and added this property to the Amended Pinnacle Master Lease. The Amended Pinnacle Master Lease was assumed by Penn at the consummation of the Penn-Pinnacle Master Lease was assumed by Penn at the consummation of the Penn-Pinnacle Merger. The Company also entered into a mortgage loan agreement with Boyd in connection with Boyd's acquisition of Bel

#### Meadows Lease

The real estate assets of the Meadows Racetrack and Casino are leased to Penn pursuant to a single property triple-net lease (the "Meadows Lease"). The Meadows Lease commenced on September 9, 2016 and has an initial term of 10 years, with no purchase option, and the option to renew for three successive 5-year terms and one 4-year term (exercisable by the tenant) on the same terms and conditions. The Meadows Lease contains a fixed component, subject to annual escalators, and a component that is based on the performance of the facility, which is reset every two years to an amount determined by multiplying (i) 4% by (ii) the average annual net revenues of the facility for the trailing two-year period. The Meadows Lease contains an annual escalator provision for up to 5% of the base rent, if certain rent coverage ratio thresholds are met, which remains at 5% until the earlier of ten years or the year in which total rent is \$31 million, at which point the escalator will be reduced to a maximum of 2% annually thereafter.

#### Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease

On October 1, 2018, the Company closed its previously announced transaction to acquire certain real property assets from Tropicana Entertainment Inc. ("Tropicana") and certain of its affiliates pursuant to a Purchase and Sale Agreement dated April 15, 2018 between Tropicana and GLP Capital L.P. ("GLP Capital"), the operating partnership of GLPI, which was subsequently amended on October 1, 2018 (as amended, the "Amended Real Estate Purchase Agreement"). Pursuant to the terms of the Amended Real Estate Purchase Agreement, the Company acquired the real estate assets of Tropicana Atlantic City, Tropicana Evansville, Tropicana Laughlin, Trop Casino Greenville and the Belle of Baton Rouge (the "GLP Assets") from Tropicana for an aggregate cash purchase price of \$964.0 million, exclusive of transaction fees and taxes (the "Tropicana Acquisition"). Concurrent with the Tropicana Acquisition, Eldorado Resorts, Inc. (now doing business as Caesars) acquired the operating assets of these properties from Tropicana pursuant to an Agreement and Plan of Merger dated April 15, 2018 by and among Tropicana, GLP Capital, Caesars and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Caesars and leased the GLP Assets from the

Company pursuant to the terms of a new unitary triple-net master lease with an initial term of 15 years, with no purchase option, followed by four successive 5-year renewal periods (exercisable by the tenant) on the same terms and conditions (the "Caesars Master Lease").

On June 15, 2020, the Company amended and restated the Caesars Master Lease (as amended, the "Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease") to, (i) extend the initial term of 15 years to 20 years, with renewals of up to an additional 20 years at the option of Caesars, (ii) remove the variable rent component in its entirety commencing with the third lease year, (iii) in the third lease year, increase annual land base rent to approximately \$2.3.6 million and annual building base rent to approximately \$6.2.1 million, (iv) provide fixed escalation percentages that delay the escalation of building base rent until the commencement of the fifth lease year with building base rent increasing annually by 1.25% in the fifth and sixth lease years, 1.75% in the seventh and eighth lease years and 2% in the ninth lease year and each lease year thereafter, (v) subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, permit Caesars to elect to replace the Tropicana Evansville and/or Tropicana Greenville properties under the Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease with one or more of Caesars Gaming Scioto Downs, The Row in Reno, Isle Casino Racing Pompano Park, Isle Casino Hotel – Black Hawk, Lady Luck Casino – Black Hawk, Isle Casino Waterloo"), Isle Casino Bettendorf ("Bettendorf") or Isle of Capri Casino Boonville, provided that the aggregate value of such new property, individually or collectively, is at least equal to the value of Tropicana Evansville or Tropicana Greenville, as applicable, (vi) permit Caesars to elect to sell its interest in Belle of Baton Rouge and sever it from the Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease (with no change to the rent obligation to the Company), subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, and (vii) provide certain relief under the operating, capital expenditure and financial covenants thereunder in the event of facility closures due to pandemics, governmental restrictions and certain other instances of unavoidable delay. The effectiveness of the Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease

## Lumière Place Lease

On October 1, 2018, the Company entered into a loan agreement with Caesars in connection with Caesars's acquisition of Lumière Place Casino ("Lumière Place"), whereby the Company loaned Caesars \$246.0 million (the "CZR loan"). The CZR loan bore interest at a rate equal to (i) 9.09% until October 1, 2019 and (ii) 9.27% until its maturity. On the one-year anniversary of the CZR loan, the mortgage evidenced by a deed of trust on the Lumière Place property terminated and the loan became unsecured. On June 24, 2020, the Company received approval from the Missouri Gaming Commission to own the Lumière Place property in satisfaction of the CZR loan. On September 29, 2020, the transaction closed and we entered into a new triple net lease with Caesars (the "Lumière Place Lease") the initial term of which expires on October 31, 2033, with four separate renewal options of five years each, exercisable at the tenant's option. The Lumière Place Lease's rent was adjusted on December 1, 2021 such that the annual escalator is now fixed at 1.25% for the second through fifth lease years, increasing by 2.0% for the remainder of the lease.

#### Bally's Master Lease

On June 3, 2021, the Company completed its previously announced transaction pursuant to which a subsidiary of Bally's acquired 100% of the equity interests in the Caesars subsidiary that currently operates Tropicana Evansville and the Company reacquired the real property assets of Tropicana Evansville from Caesars for a cash purchase price of approximately \$340.0 million. In addition, the Company purchased the real estate assets of Dover Downs Hotel & Casino from Bally's for a cash purchase price of approximately \$144.0 million. The real estate assets of these two facilities were added to a new triple net master lease (the "Bally's Master Lease") which has an initial term of 15 years, with no purchase option, followed by four 5-year renewal options (exercisable by the tenant) on the same terms and conditions.

On April 1, 2022, the Company completed the previously announced acquisition from Bally's of the land and real estate assets of Bally's three Black Hawk Casinos in Black Hawk, Colorado and Bally's Quad Cities Casino & Hotel in Rock Island, Illinois for \$150 million in total consideration. These properties were added to the existing Bally's Master Lease and the initial rent for the lease was increased by \$12.0 million on an annual basis, subject to the escalation clauses described above.

On June 28, 2022, the Company announced that it entered into a binding term sheet with Bally's to acquire the real property assets of Bally's Twin River Lincoln Casino Resort ("Lincoln") and Bally's Tiverton Casino & Hotel ("Tiverton"), subject to customary regulatory approvals with Lincoln also subject to lender consent. Pursuant to the terms of the transaction,

Bally's would immediately lease back both properties and continue to own, control, and manage all the gaming operations of the facilities on an uninterrupted basis. Total consideration for the acquisition is \$1.0 billion and GLPI intends to fund the transaction through a mix of debt, equity, and OP Units. Both properties are expected to be added to the existing Bally's Master Lease with incremental rent of \$76.3 million.

If all third-party consents and approvals for the acquisition of Lincoln are not timely received, then GLPI would instead acquire the real property assets of the Hard Rock Hotel & Casino Biloxi in Mississippi along with Tiverton, for \$635 million with total rent of \$48.5 million. In that event, GLPI would also have the option, subject to receipt of required consents, to acquire the real property assets of Lincoln prior to December 31, 2024 for a purchase price of \$771 million and additional rent of \$58.8 million.

In connection with GLPI's commitment to consummate the Bally's acquisitions, it also agreed to pre-fund, at Bally's election, a deposit of up to \$200.0 million, which will be credited or repaid to GLPI at the earlier of closing and December 31, 2023, in either case along with a \$9.0 million transaction fee to be credited against the purchase price at closing.

#### Tropicana Las Vegas

On April 16, 2020, the Company and certain of its subsidiaries closed on its previously announced transaction to acquire the real property associated with the Tropicana Las Vegas from Penn in exchange for \$307.5 million of rent credits which were applied against future rent obligations due under the parties' existing leases during 2020. An affiliate of Penn continues to operate the casino and hotel business of Tropicana Las Vegas pursuant to a triple net lease with GLPI for nominal rent for the earlier of two years or until the Tropicana Las Vegas is sold. See Note 16 for the anticipated sale of the building and sale-lease back of the land for this asset.

#### Morgantown Lease

On October 1, 2020, the Company and Penn closed on their previously announced transaction whereby GLPI acquired the land under Penn's gaming facility under construction in Morgantown, Pennsylvania in exchange for \$30.0 million in rent credits which were fully utilized by Penn in the fourth quarter of 2020. The Company is leasing the land back to an affiliate of Penn for an initial term of 20 years, followed by six 5-year renewal options exercisable by the tenant (the "Morgantown Lease").

#### Casino Queen Master Lease

On November 25, 2020, the Company entered into a definitive agreement to sell the operations of our Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge to Casino Queen for \$28.2 million (the "HCBR transaction"). The HCBR transaction closed on December 17, 2021. The Company retained ownership of all real estate assets at Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge and simultaneously entered into a triple net master lease with Casino Queen, which includes the Casino Queen property in East St. Louis that is currently leased by the Company to Casino Queen and the Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge facility ("Casino Queen Master Lease"). The initial annual cash rent is approximately \$21.4 million and the lease has an initial term of 15 years with four 5-year renewal options exercisable by the tenant. This rental amount will be increased annually by 0.5% for the first six years. Beginning with the seventh lease year through the remainder of the lease term, if the Consumer Price Index ("CPI") increases by at least 0.25% for any lease year then annual rent shall be increased by 1.25%, and if the CPI increase is less than 0.25% then rent will remain unchanged for such lease year. Additionally, the Company will complete the current landside development project that is in process and the rent under the Casino Queen Master Lease will be adjusted upon delivery to reflect a yield of 8.25% on GLPI's project costs. The Company will also have a right of first refusal with Casino Queen for other sale leaseback transactions up to \$50 million over the next 2 years.

#### Perrvville Lease

On December 15, 2020, the Company announced that Penn exercised its option to purchase from the Company the operations of our Hollywood Casino Perryville, located in Perryville, Maryland, for \$31.1 million. The transaction closed on July 1, 2021 and the real estate assets of the Hollywood Casino Perryville are being leased to Penn on a triple net basis (the "Perryville Lease").

Maryland Live! Lease and Pennsylvania Live! Lease

On December 6, 2021, the Company announced that it had agreed to acquire the real property assets of Live! Casino & Hotel Maryland, Live! Casino & Hotel Philadelphia, and Live! Casino Pittsburgh, including applicable long-term ground leases, from affiliates of Cordish for aggregate consideration of approximately \$1.81 billion, excluding transaction costs at deal announcement. The transaction also includes a binding partnership on future Cordish casino developments, as well as potential financing partnership between the Company and Cordish in other areas of Cordish's portfolio of real estate and operating businesses. On December 29, 2021, the Company completed its acquisition of the real property assets of Live! Casino & Hotel Maryland and entered into a single asset lease for Live! Casino & Hotel Maryland (tive "Maryland Live Lease") that has an initial lease terms of 39 years, with a maximum term of 60 years inclusive of tenant renewal options. On March 1, 2022, the Company completed its acquisition of the real estate assets of Live! Casino & Hotel Philadelphia and Live! Casino Pittsburgh for \$689 million and leased back the real estate to Cordish pursuant to a new triple net master lease with Cordish (the "Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease"). The annual rent for the Maryland Live! Lease is \$75.0 million and the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease is \$50.0 million, both of which have a 1.75% fixed yearly escalator on the entirety of rent commencing on the leases' second anniversary.

#### 2. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") for interim financial information and with the instructions for Form 10-Q and Article 10 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and footnotes required by GAAP for complete consolidated financial statements. In the opinion of management, all normal recurring adjustments considered necessary for a fair presentation have been included.

The condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of GLPI and its subsidiaries as well as the Company's operating partnership, which is a variable interest entity ("VIE") in which the Company is the primary beneficiary. The Company presents non-controlling interests as a separate component of equity, separate from GLPI's stockholders' equity and as net income attributable to non-controlling interest in the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Income. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses for the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation. Specifically, property and equipment, net, is now classified in other assets on the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets, accounts payable has been combined with dividend payable and accrued expenses and finally, gaming, property and other taxes and income taxes payable were reclassified to other liabilities on the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Operating results for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the year ending December 31, 2022. The consolidated financial statements contained in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021 (our "Annual Report") should be read in conjunction with these condensed consolidated financial statements. The December 31, 2021 financial information has been derived from the Company's audited consolidated financial statements.

The Company's significant accounting policies are described in Note 2 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in the Company's Annual Report and since the date of those financial statements, the Company has not had any significant changes to these accounting policies that have had a material impact on the Company's financial statements.

# Segment Information

As described in Note 1, due to the sale of the operations of Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge, the Company's operations consist solely of investments in real estate for which all such real estate properties are similar to one another in that they consist of destination and leisure properties and related offerings, whose tenants offer casino gaming, hotel, convention, dining, entertainment and retail amenities, have similar economic characteristics and are governed by triple-net operating leases. The operating results of the Company's real estate investments are reviewed in the aggregate, by the chief operating decision maker (as such term is defined in ASC 280 - Segment Reporting). As such as of January 1, 2022, the Company has one reportable segment.

## 3. New Accounting Pronouncements

Accounting Pronouncements Recently Adopted

In March 2022, the FASB issued ASU No 2022-02, Financial Instruments-Credit Losses which eliminates the accounting guidance for troubled debt restructurings ("TDRs) and requires that entities disclose current-period gross write-offs by year of origination for financing receivables and net investment in leases within the scope of ASC 326-20, Financial Instruments-Credit Losses-Measured and Amortized Cost. The Company early adopted the amendments in this update which had no impact on its financial statements or related disclosures as the Company has no TDRs or write-offs to disclose on its net investment in leases.

# 4. Investment in leases, financing receivables, net

In connection with the Maryland Live! Lease that became effective on December 29, 2021 and the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease that became effective March 1, 2022, the Company recorded an Investment in leases, financing receivables, net, as the sale lease back transactions were accounted for as failed sale leasebacks. The following is a summary of the balances of the Company's Investment in leases, financing receivables, net.

	June 30, 2022		December 31, 2021
	(in	thousands)	
Minimum lease payments receivable	\$ 6,740,133	\$	4,012,937
Estimated residual values of lease property (unguaranteed)	940,885		601,947
Total	7,681,018		4,614,884
Less: Unearned income	(5,769,275)		(3,400,988)
Less: Allowance for credit losses	(41,104)		(12,226)
Investment in leases - financing receivables, net	\$ 1,870,639	\$	1,201,670

The present value of the net investment in the lease payment receivable and unguaranteed residual value at June 30, 2022 was \$1,862.8 million and \$48.9 million compared to \$1,178.0 million and \$35.9 million at December 31, 2021.

At June 30, 2022, minimum lease payments owed to us for each of the five succeeding years under the Company's financing receivables was as follows (in thousands):

Year ending December 31,	Future M Paymer	<u> Iinimum Lease</u> nts
2022 (remainder of year)	\$	63,605
2023		127,222
2024		129,286
2025		131,532
2026		133,816
Thereafter		6,154,672
Total	\$	6,740,133

The Company follows ASC 326 "Credit Losses" ("ASC 326"), which requires that the Company measure and record current expected credit losses ("CECL"), the scope of which includes our Investment in leases - financing receivables, net, which do not include any unfunded commitments. The Company has elected to use an econometric default and loss rate model to estimate the allowance for credit losses, or CECL allowance. This model requires us to calculate and input lease and

property-specific credit and performance metrics which in conjunction with forward-looking economic forecasts, project estimated credit losses over the life of the lease. The Company then records a CECL allowance based on the expected loss rate multiplied by the outstanding investment in lease balance.

Expected losses within our cash flows are determined by estimating the probability of default ("PD") and loss given default ("LGD") of our Investment in leases - financing receivables, net. We have engaged a nationally recognized data analytics firm to assist us with estimating both the PD and LGD. The PD and LGD are estimated during the initial term of the leases. The PD and LGD estimates for the lease term were developed using current financial condition forecasts. The PD and LGD predictive model was developed using the average historical default rates and historical loss rates, respectively, of over 100,000 commercial real estate loans dating back to 1998 that have similar credit profiles or characteristics to the real estate underlying the Company's financing receivables. Management will monitor the credit risk related to its financing receivable by obtaining the rent coverage on the lease on a periodic basis. The Company also monitors legislative changes to assess whether it would have an impact on the underlying performance of its tenant. We are unable to use our historical data to estimate losses as the Company has no loss history to date on its lease portfolio. Our tenants were current on all of their rental obligations as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021.

The rollforward of the allowance for credit losses for the Company's financing receivables is illustrated below (in thousands):

	Marylar	nd Live! Lease	vania Live! Master ease	Total
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$	12,226	\$ _	\$ 12,226
Change in allowance		(5,621)	32,277	26,656
Ending balance at March 31, 2022		6,605	32,277	38,882
Change in allowance		1,783	439	2,222
Ending balance at June 30, 2022	\$	8,388	\$ 32,716	\$ 41,104

The amortized cost basis of the Company's investment in leases, financing receivables by year of origination is shown below as of June 30, 2022 (in thousands):

	Origina	tion year		
	2022		2021	Total
Investment in leases, financing receivables	\$ 691,674	\$	1,220,069	\$ 1,911,743
Allowance for credit losses	 (32,716)		(8,388)	(41,104)
Amortized cost basis at June 30, 2022	\$ 658,958	\$	1,211,681	\$ 1,870,639
Allowance as a percentage of outstanding financing receivable	(4.73)%		(0.69)%	(2.15)%

During the six months ended June 30, 2022, the Company received an updated earnings forecast from its tenant on the Maryland Live! Casino & Hotel operations for 2022. This resulted in an improved rent coverage ratio in its reserve calculation which led to a reduction in the Maryland Live! Lease reserve at June 30, 2022. The reason for the higher allowance for credit losses as a percentage of the outstanding investment in leases for the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease compared to the Maryland Live! Lease is primarily due to the significantly higher rent coverage ratio on the Maryland Live! Lease compared to the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease. Future changes in economic probability factors and earnings assumptions at the underlying facilities may result in non-cash provisions or recoveries in future periods that could materially impact our results of operations.

## 5. Real Estate Investments

Real estate investments, net, represents investments in 56 rental properties and the corporate headquarters building and is summarized as follows:

	2	022		2021
		(iı		
Land and improvements	\$	3,189,141	\$	3,141,646
Building and improvements		6,407,312		6,311,573
Construction in progress		15,618		5,699
Total real estate investments		9,612,071		9,458,918
Less accumulated depreciation		(1,799,426)		(1,681,367)
Real estate investments, net	\$	7,812,645	\$	7,777,551

#### 6. Assets Held for Sale

On April 13, 2021, Bally's agreed to acquire both GLPI's non-land real estate assets and Penn's outstanding equity interests in Tropicana Las Vegas Hotel and Casino, Inc. for an aggregate cash acquisition price of \$150 million. GLPI will retain ownership of the land and concurrently enter into a ground lease for 50 years with initial annual rent of \$10.5 million. The ground lease will be supported by a Bally's corporate guarantee and cross-defaulted with the Bally's Master Lease. This transaction is expected to close in the second half of 2022. The Company has classified the building value of Tropicana Las Vegas in Assets held for sale which totals \$77.7 million and the land value in Real estate investments, net on the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets since the transaction is expected to close in the second half of 2022.

During the three months ended June 30, 2022, the Company entered into an agreement to sell excess land for \$3.5 million and incurred an impairment charge of \$3.3 million as the anticipated proceeds to be received in the third quarter of 2022 were less than the carrying value of the asset.

## 7. Lease Assets and Lease Liabilities

#### Lease Assets

The Company is subject to various operating leases as lessee for both real estate and equipment, the majority of which are ground leases related to properties the Company leases to its tenants under triple-net operating leases. These ground leases may include fixed rent, as well as variable rent based upon an individual property's performance or changes in an index such as the CPI, and have maturity dates ranging from 2028 to 2108, when considering alternetwal options. For certain of these ground leases, the Company's tenants are responsible for payment directly to the third-party landlord. Under ASC 842, the Company is required to gross-up its condensed consolidated financial statements for these ground leases as the Company is considered the primary obligor. In conjunction with the adoption of ASU 2016-02 on January 1, 2019, the Company recorded right-of-use assets and related lease liabilities on its condensed consolidated balance sheets to represent its rights to use the underlying leased assets and its future lease obligations, respectively, including for those ground leases paid directly by our tenants. Because the right-of-use asset relates, in part, to the same leases which resulted in the land right assets the Company recorded on its condensed consolidated balance sheets in conjunction with the Company's assumption of below market leases at the time it acquired the related land and building assets, the Company is required to report the right-of-use assets and land rights in the aggregate on the condensed consolidated balance sheets.

Land rights, net represent the Company's rights to land subject to long-term ground leases. The Company obtained ground lease rights through the acquisition of several of its rental properties and immediately subleased the land to its tenants. These land rights represent the below market value of the related ground leases. The Company assessed the acquired ground leases to determine if the lease terms were favorable or unfavorable, given market conditions at the acquisition date. Because the market rents to be received under the Company's triple-net tenant leases were greater than the rents to be paid under the acquired ground leases, the Company concluded that the ground leases were below market and were therefore required to be recorded as a definite lived asset (land rights) on its books.

Components of the Company's right-of use assets and land rights, net are detailed below (in thousands):

	June 30, 2022		r	December 31, 2021
Right-of use assets - operating leases	\$	182,134	\$	183,136
Land rights, net		659,403		668,683
Right-of-use assets and land rights, net	\$	841,537	\$	851,819

# Land Rights

The land rights are amortized over the individual lease term of the related ground lease, including all renewal options, which ranged from 10 years to 92 years at their respective acquisition dates. Land rights net, consist of the following:

	202	June 30, 22		December 31, 2021	
_	(in thousands)				
Land rights	\$	727,796	\$	730,783	
Less accumulated amortization		(68,393)		(62,100)	
Land rights, net	\$	659,403	\$	668,683	

During the six month period ended June 30, 2022, the Company recorded \$2.7 million of accelerated land right amortization as it donated a portion of the land underlying a ground lease.

As of June 30, 2022, estimated future amortization expense related to the Company's land rights by fiscal year is as follows (in thousands):

Year ending December 31,	
2022 (remainder of year)	\$ 6,579
2023	13,159
2024	13,159
2025	13,159
2026	13,159
Thereafter	600,188
Total	\$ 659,403

# Operating Lease Liabilities

At June 30, 2022, maturities of the Company's operating lease liabilities were as follows (in thousands):

Year ending December 31,	
2022 (remainder of year)	\$ 6,778
2023	13,556
2024	13,505
2025	13,452
2026	13,459
Thereafter	610,693
Total lease payments	\$ 671,443
Less: interest	(488,543)
Present value of lease liabilities	\$ 182,900

## Lease Expense

Operating lease costs represent the entire amount of expense recognized for operating leases that are recorded on the condensed consolidated balance sheets. Variable lease costs are not included in the measurement of the lease liability and include both lease payments tied to a property's performance and changes in an index such as the CPI that are not determinable at lease commencement, while short-term lease costs are costs for those operating leases with a term of 12 months or less.

The components of lease expense were as follows (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended June 30,			Six Mont	hs Ended June 30,		
		2022		2021	2022		2021
Operating lease cost	\$	3,370	\$	3,228	\$ 6,740	\$	6,156
Variable lease cost		5,072		2,129	9,427		3,139
Short-term lease cost		_		301	_		628
Amortization of land right assets		3,290		3,006	9,280		5,849
Total lease cost	\$	11,732	\$	8,664	\$ 25,447	\$	15,772

Amortization expense related to the land right intangibles, as well as variable lease costs and the majority of the Company's operating lease costs are recorded within land rights and ground lease expense in the condensed consolidated statements of income.

# Supplemental Disclosures Related to Leases

Supplemental balance sheet information related to the Company's operating leases was as follows:

	June 30, 2022
Weighted average remaining lease term - operating leases	51.45 years
Weighted average discount rate - operating leases	6.6%

Supplemental cash flow information related to the Company's operating leases was as follows:

	Three Months Ended June 30,				Six Months Ended June 30,			
	2	2022	2	021	2	2022		2021
-		(in tho	usands)			(in tho	usands)	
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:								
Operating cash flows from operating leases (1)	\$	404	\$	403	\$	809	\$	807

(1) The Company's cash paid for operating leases is significantly less than the lease cost for the same period due to the majority of the Company's ground lease rent being paid directly to the landlords by the Company's tenants. Although GLPI expends no cash related to these leases, they are required to be grossed up in the Company's condensed consolidated financial statements under ASC 842.

# Financing Lease Liabilities

In connection with the acquisition of the real property assets of Live! Casino & Hotel Maryland, the Company acquired the rights to land subject to a long-term ground lease which expires on June 6, 2111. As the Maryland Live! Lease was accounted for as an Investment in lease, financing receivable, the underlying ground lease was accounted for as a financing lease obligation within Lease liabilities on the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets. In accordance with ASC 842, the Company records revenue for the ground lease rent paid by its tenant with an offsetting expense in interest expense as the Company has concluded that as the lessee it is the primary obligor under the ground leases. The ground lease contains variable lease payments based on a percentage of gaming revenues generated by the facility and has fixed minimum annual payments. The Company discounted the fixed minimum annual payments at 5.0% to arrive at the initial lease obligation. At June 30, 2022, maturities of this finance lease were as follows (in thousands):

Six Months Ended June 30, 2022	
2022 (remainder of year)	\$ 1,105
2023	2,222
2024	2,244
2025	2,267
2026	2,289
Thereafter	304,371
Total lease payments	\$ 314,498
Less: Interest	(260,950)
Present value of finance lease liability	\$ 53,548

# 8. Long-term Debt

Long-term debt is as follows:

	June 30, 2022		December 31, 2021	
		(in the	usands)	
Unsecured \$1,750 million revolver	\$	394,000	\$	_
Unsecured term loan A-2		_		424,019
\$500 million 5.375% senior unsecured notes due November 2023		500,000		500,000
\$400 million 3.35% senior unsecured notes due September 2024		400,000		400,000
\$850 million 5.25% senior unsecured notes due June 2025		850,000		850,000
\$975 million 5.375% senior unsecured notes due April 2026		975,000		975,000
\$500 million 5.75% senior unsecured notes due June 2028		500,000		500,000
\$750 million 5.30% senior unsecured notes due January 2029		750,000		750,000
\$700 million 4.00% senior unsecured notes due January 2030		700,000		700,000
\$700 million 4.00% senior unsecured notes due January 2031		700,000		700,000
\$800 million 3.25% senior unsecured notes due January 2032		800,000		800,000
Other		655		725
Total long-term debt		6,569,655		6,599,744
Less: unamortized debt issuance costs, bond premiums and original issuance discounts		(47,349)		(47,372)
Total long-term debt, net of unamortized debt issuance costs, bond premiums and original issuance discounts	\$	6,522,306	\$	6,552,372

 $The following is a schedule of future \ minimum \ repayments \ of \ long-term \ debt \ as \ of \ June \ 30, \ 2022 \ (in \ thousands):$ 

2022 (remainder of year)	\$ 72
2023	500,149
2024	400,156
2025	850,164
2026	1,369,114
Over 5 years	3,450,000
Total minimum payments	\$ 6,569,655

# Senior Unsecured Credit Agreement

The Company, through GLP Capital, historically had access to a senior unsecured credit facility (the "Amended Credit Facility") consisting of a \$1,175 million revolving credit facility and a \$424 million Term Loan A-2 facility. The Amended Credit Facility was scheduled to mature on May 21, 2023. On May 13, 2022, GLP Capital terminated its Amended Credit Facility and entered into a credit agreement (the "Credit Agreement") providing for a \$1.75 billion revolving credit facility maturing in May 2026, plus two six-month extensions at GLP Capital's option. GLP Capital was the primary obligor under the Amended Credit Facility, which was guaranteed by GLPI and GLP Capital is the primary obligor under the Credit Agreement, which is guaranteed by GLPI. The Company recorded a debt extinguishment loss of \$2.2 million in connection with this transaction.

At June 30, 2022, the Credit Agreement had a gross outstanding balance of \$394.0 million. Additionally, at June 30, 2022, the Company was contingently obligated under letters of credit issued pursuant to the Credit Agreement with face amounts aggregating approximately \$0.4 million, resulting in \$1,355.6 million of available borrowing capacity under the Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2022.

The interest rates payable on the loans are, at GLP Capital's option, equal to either a Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") based rate or a base rate plus an applicable margin, which ranges from 0.725% to 1.40% per annum for SOFR loans and 0.0% to 0.4% per annum for base rate loans, in each case, depending on the credit ratings assigned to the Credit Agreement. The current applicable margin is 1.05% for SOFR loans and 0.05% for base rate loans. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the base rate be less than 1.00%. In addition, GLP Capital will pay a facility fee on the commitments under the Revolver, regardless of usage, at a rate that ranges from 0.125% to 0.3% per annum, depending on the credit rating assigned to the Credit Agreement from time to time. The current facility fee rate is 0.25%. The Credit Agreement is not subject to interim amortization. GLP Capital is not required to repay any loans under the Credit Agreement prior to maturity without premium or penalty, subject to reimbursement of any SOFR breakage costs of the lenders and may reborrow loans that it has repaid.

The Credit Agreement contains customary covenants that, among other things, restrict, subject to certain exceptions, the ability of GLPI and its subsidiaries to grant liens on their assets, incur indebtedness, sell assets, engage in acquisitions, mergers or consolidations, or pay certain dividends and make other restricted payments. The financial covenants include the following, which are measured quarterly on a trailing four-quarter basis: (i) maximum total debt to total asset value ratio, (ii) maximum senior secured debt to total asset value ratio, (iii) maximum senior secured debt to total asset value, and (iv) a minimum fixed charge ratio. GLPI is required to maintain its status as a REIT and is permitted to pay dividends to its shareholders as may be required in order to maintain REIT status. GLPI is also permitted to make other dividends and distributions, subject to pro forma compliance with the financial covenants and the absence of defaults. The Credit Agreement also contains certain customary affirmative covenants and events of default. The occurrence and continuance of an event of default, which includes, among others, nonpayment of principal or interest, material inaccuracy of representations and failure to comply with covenants, will enable the lenders to accelerate the loans and terminate the commitments thereunder. At June 30, 2022, the Company was in compliance with all required financial covenants under the Credit Agreement.

## Senior Unsecured Notes

At June 30, 2022, the Company had \$6,175.0 million of outstanding senior unsecured notes (the "Senior Notes"). Each of the Company's Senior Notes contain covenants limiting the Company's ability to: incur additional debt and use its assets to secure debt; merge or consolidate with another company; and make certain amendments to the Penn Master Lease. The Senior Notes also require the Company to maintain a specified ratio of unencumbered assets to unsecured debt. These covenants are subject to a number of important and significant limitations, qualifications and exceptions.

At June 30, 2022, the Company was in compliance with all required financial covenants under its Senior Notes

#### 9. Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Assets and liabilities recorded at fair value are classified based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their fair value. ASC 820 - Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures ("ASC 820") establishes a hierarchy that prioritizes fair value measurements based on the types of inputs used for the various valuation techniques (market approach, income approach, and cost approach). The levels of the hierarchy related to the subjectivity of the valuation inputs are described below:

- · Level 1: Observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; these include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, such as interest rates and yield curves that are observable at commonly quoted intervals.
- · Level 3: Unobservable inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions, as there is little, if any, related market activity.

The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment and may affect the valuation of assets and liabilities and their placement within the fair value hierarchy.

# Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

The following methods and assumptions are used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instruments for which it is practicable to estimate.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The fair value of the Company's cash and cash equivalents approximates the carrying value of the Company's cash and cash equivalents, due to the short maturity of the cash equivalents.

Investment in leases, financing receivables, net

The fair value of the Company's net investment in leases, financing receivables, is based on the value of the underlying real estate property the Company owns related to the Maryland Live! Lease and the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease. The initial fair value was the price paid by the Company to acquire the real estate. The initial fair value is then adjusted for changes in the commercial real estate price index and as such is a Level 3 measurement as defined under ASC 820.

Deferred Compensation Plan Assets

The Company's deferred compensation plan assets consist of open-ended mutual funds and as such the fair value measurement of the assets is considered a Level 1 measurement as defined under ASC 820. Deferred compensation plan assets are included within other assets on the condensed consolidated balance sheets.

Long-term Debt

The fair value of the Senior Notes are estimated based on quoted prices in active markets and as such is a Level 1 measurement as defined under ASC 820. The fair value of the obligations in our Credit Agreement is based on indicative pricing from market information (Level 2 inputs).

The estimated fair values of the Company's financial instruments are as follows (in thousands):

		June 30, 2022			December 31, 2021			
	Amo	Carrying ount	V	Fair 'alue	An	Carrying nount	Va	Fair nlue
Financial assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,286	\$	6,286	\$	724,595	\$	724,595
Investment in leases, financing receivables, net		1,870,639		1,928,127		1,201,670		1,213,896
Deferred compensation plan assets		27,037		27,037		34,549		34,549
Financial liabilities:								
Long-term debt:								
Credit Agreement		394,000		394,000		424,019		424,019
Senior Notes		6,175,000		5,694,900		6,175,000		6,645,574

## Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Nonrecurring Basis

As described in Note 6, the Company entered into an agreement to sell excess land for approximately \$3.5 million, (that we have determined is a level 2 input) which excess land had a carrying amount of \$6.8 million and, as such, the Company recorded an impairment charge for the three months ended June 30, 2022. There were no other assets or liabilities measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis during the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

## 10. Commitments and Contingencies

## Litigation

The Company is subject to various legal and administrative proceedings relating to personal injuries, employment matters, commercial transactions, and other matters arising in the normal course of business. The Company does not believe that the final outcome of these matters will have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial position or results of operations. The majority of these matters are subject to indemnification and defense obligations of our tenants. The Company maintains what it believes is adequate insurance coverage to further mitigate the risks of such proceedings. However, such proceedings can be costly, time consuming, and unpredictable and, therefore, no assurance can be given that the final outcome of such proceedings may not materially impact the Company's financial condition, results of operations or liquidity. Further, no assurance can be given that the amount or scope of existing insurance coverage will be sufficient to cover losses arising from such matters.

#### 11. Revenue Recognition

#### Revenues from Real Estate

As of June 30, 2022, 19 of the Company's real estate investment properties were leased to a subsidiary of Penn under the Penn Master Lease, an additional 12 of the Company's real estate investment properties were leased to a subsidiary of Penn under the Amended Pinnacle Master Lease, 6 of the Company's real estate investment properties were leased to a subsidiary of Caesars under the Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease, 3 of the Company's real estate investment properties were leased to a subsidiary of Bally's under the Bally's Master Lease, 2 of the Company's real estate investment properties were leased to a subsidiary of Cordish under the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease and 2 of the Company's real estate properties were leased to a subsidiary of Casino Queen under the Casino Queen Master Lease. Additionally, the Meadows real estate assets are leased to Penn pursuant to the Meadows Lease, the Hollywood Casino Perryville real estate assets are leased to Penn pursuant to the Perryville Lease and the land under Penn's Hollywood Casino Morgantown is subject to the Morgantown Lease. Finally, the Company has single property triple net leases with Caesars under the Lumière Place Lease, Boyd under the Belterra Park Lease, and Cordish under the Maryland Live! Lease.

#### Guarantees

The obligations under the Penn Master Lease and Amended Pinnacle Master Lease, as well as the Meadows Lease, Morgantown Lease and Perryville Lease, are guaranteed by Penn and, with respect to each lease, jointly and severally by Penn's subsidiaries that occupy and operate the facilities covered by such lease. Similarly, the obligations under the Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease and Bally's Master Lease are jointly and severally guaranteed by the parent company and by the subsidiaries that occupy and operate the leased facilities. The obligations under the Boyd Master Lease are jointly and severally guaranteed by Boyd's subsidiaries that occupy and operate the facilities leased under the Boyd Master Lease. The obligations under the Maryland Live! Lease and the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease are guaranteed by the Cordish subsidiaries that operate the facilities.

## Rent

The rent structure under the Penn Master Lease includes a fixed component, a portion of which is subject to an annual 2% escalator if certain rent coverage ratio thresholds are met, and a component that is based on the performance of the facilities, which is prospectively adjusted, subject to certain floors (namely the Hollywood Casino at Penn National Race Course property due to Penn's opening of a competing facility) (i) every five years to an amount equal to 4% of the average ner revenues of all facilities under the Penn Master Lease (other than Hollywood Casino Columbus and Hollywood Casino Toledo) during the preceding five years in excess of a contractual baseline, and (ii) monthly by an amount equal to 20% of the net revenues of Hollywood Casino Toledo during the preceding month in excess of a contractual baseline, although Hollywood Casino Toledo has a monthly percentage rent floor which equals \$22.9 million annually due to Penn's acquisition of a competing facility, Greektown Casino-Hotel in Detroit, Michigan.

Similar to the Penn Master Lease, the Amended Pinnacle Master Lease also includes a fixed component, a portion of which is subject to an annual 2% escalator if certain rent coverage ratio thresholds are met and a component that is based on the performance of the facilities, which is prospectively adjusted subject to certain floors (namely the Bossier City Boomtown property due to Penn's acquisition of a competing facility, Margaritaville Resort Casino), every two years to an amount equal to

4% of the average net revenues of all facilities under the Amended Pinnacle Master Lease during the preceding two years in excess of a contractual baseline.

On July 23, 2020, the Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease became effective as described more fully in Note 1. This modification was accounted for as a new lease which the Company concluded continued to meet the criteria for operating lease treatment. As a result, the existing deferred revenue at the time of the amendment is being recognized in the income statement over the Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease's new initial lease term, which now expires in September 2038. The Company has concluded the renewal options of up to an additional 20 years at the tenant's option are not reasonably certain of being exercised as failure to renew would not result in a significant penalty to the tenant. In the fifth and sixth lease years the building base rent escalates at 1.25%. In the seventh and eighth lease years it escalates at 1.75% and then escalates at 2% in the ninth lease year and each lease year thereafter. In addition, the guaranteed fixed escalations in the new initial lease term are recognized on a straight line basis.

On December 18, 2020, following the receipt of required regulatory approvals, the Company and Caesars completed an Exchange Agreement with subsidiaries of Caesars in which Caesars transferred to the Company the real estate assets of Waterloo and Bettendorf in exchange for the transfer by the Company to Caesars of the real property assets of Tropicana Evansville, plus a cash payment of \$5.7 million. The Waterloo and Bettendorf facilities were added to the Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease and the rent was increased by \$520,000 annually. This Exchange Agreement resulted in a reconsideration of the Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease which resulted in the continuation of operating lease treatment for accounting classification purposes.

The Boyd Master Lease includes a fixed component, a portion of which is subject to an annual 2% escalator if certain rent coverage ratio thresholds are met, and a component that is based on the performance of the facilities, which is adjusted every two years to an amount equal to 4% of the average annual net revenues of all facilities under the Boyd Master Lease during the preceding two years in excess of a contractual baseline.

In May 2020, the Company acquired the real estate of Belterra Park in satisfaction of the Belterra Park Loan, subject to the Belterra Park Lease with a Boyd affiliate operating the property. The Belterra Park Lease rent terms are consistent with the Boyd Master Lease. The annual rent is comprised of a fixed component, part of which is subject to an annual escalator of up to 2% if certain rent coverage ratio thresholds are met and a component that is based on the performance of the facilities which is adjusted, every two years to an amount equal to 4% of the average annual net revenues of Belterra Park during the preceding two years in excess of a contractual baseline.

On September 29, 2020, the Company acquired the real estate of Lumière Place in satisfaction of the CZR loan, subject to the Lumière Place Lease, the initial term of which expires on October 31, 2033, with 4 separate renewal options of five years each, exercisable at the tenant's option. The Lumière Place Lease's rent terms were adjusted on December 1, 2021 such that the annual escalator is now fixed at 1.25% for the second through fifth lease years, increasing to 1.75% for the sixth and seventh lease years and thereafter increasing by 2.0% for the remainder of the lease.

The Meadows Lease contains a fixed component, subject to annual escalators, and a component that is based on the performance of the facility, which is reset every two years to an amount determined by multiplying (i) 4% by (ii) the average annual net revenues of the facility for the trailing two-year period. The Meadows Lease contains an annual escalator provision for up to 5% of the base rent, if certain rent coverage ratio thresholds are met, which remains at 5% until the earlier of ten years or the year in which total rent is \$31.0 million, at which point the escalator will be reduced to a maximum of 2% annually thereafter.

The Morgantown Lease became effective on October 1, 2020 whereby the Company is leasing the land under Penn's gaming facility under construction for an initial cash rent of \$3.0 million, provided, however, that (i) on the opening date and on each anniversary thereafter the rent shall be increased by 1.5% annually (on a prorated basis for the remainder of the lease year in which the gaming facility opens) for each of the following three lease years and (ii) commencing on the fourth anniversary of the opening date and for each anniversary thereafter, (a) if the CPI increase is at least 0.5% for any lease year, the rent for such lease year shall increase by 1.25% of rent as of the immediately preceding lease year, and (b) if the CPI increase is less than 0.5% for such lease year, then the rent shall not increase for such lease year.

The initial rent under the Casino Queen Master Lease, which became effective on December 17, 2021, is \$21.4 million and such amount increases annually by 0.5% for the first six years. Beginning with the seventh lease year through the remainder of the lease term, if the CPI increases by at least 0.25% for any lease year, annual rent shall be increased by 1.25%, and if the CPI increase is less than 0.25%, rent will remain unchanged for such lease year. The Company will also complete the current landside development project that is in process and rent under the Casino Queen Master Lease will be adjusted to reflect

a yield of 8.25% on GLPI's project costs.

The Perryville Lease with Penn that became effective July 1, 2021 has an initial annual rent of \$7.77 million, \$5.83 million of which will be subject to escalation provisions beginning in the second lease year through the fourth lease year and increasing by 1.50% during such period and then increasing by 1.25% for the remaining lease term. The escalation provisions beginning in the fifth lease year are subject to the CPI being at least 0.5% for the preceding lease year.

The Bally's Master Lease became effective on June 3, 2021 in connection with the Company's acquisition of the real estate assets of Tropicana Evansville and Dover Downs Casino & Hotel. The initial rent under the Bally's Master Lease is \$40 million annually and is subject to contractual escalations determined in relation to the annual increase in CPI, with a 1% floor and a 2% ceiling, subject to CPI meeting a 0.5% threshold.

On April 1, 2022, the Company completed the previously announced acquisition from Bally's of the land and real estate assets of Bally's three casinos in Black Hawk, Colorado and Bally's Quad Cities Casino & Hotel in Rock Island, Illinois for \$150 million in total consideration. These properties were added to the existing Bally's Master Lease and the initial rent for the Bally's Master Lease was increased by \$12 million on an annual basis, subject to the escalation clauses described above.

On December 29, 2021, the Maryland Livel Lease with Cordish became effective. Annual rent is \$75.0 million and increases by 1.75% upon the second anniversary of the lease commencement. The Pennsylvania Livel Master Lease with Cordish became effective March 1, 2022 and has annual rent of \$50 million initially, increasing by 1.75% upon the second anniversary of the lease commencement. These leases were accounted for as an Investment in leases, financing receivables. See Note 4 for the further information including the future annual cash payments to be received under these leases.

Furthermore, the Company's master leases provide for a floor on the percentage rent described above, should the Company's tenants acquire or commence operating a competing facility within a restricted area (typically 60 miles from a property under the existing master lease with such tenant). These clauses provide landlord protections by basing the percentage rent floor for any affected facility on the net revenues of such facility for the calendar year immediately preceding the year in which the competing facility is acquired or first operated by the tenant. A percentage rent floor was triggered on Penn's Hollywood Casino Toledo property, as a result of Penn's purchase of the operations of the Greektown Casino-Hotel in Detroit, Michigan and a percentage rent floor on the Amended Pinnacle Master Lease was triggered on the Bossier City Boomtown property due to Penn's acquisition of Margaritaville Resort Casino. Additionally, a percentage rent floor was triggered on the Hollywood Casino at Penn National Race Course in connection with Penn opening a facility in York, Pennsylvania which will go into effect at the next reset.

#### Conto

In addition to rent, as triple-net lessees, all of the Company's tenants are required to pay the following executory costs: (1) all facility maintenance, (2) all insurance required in connection with the leased properties and the business conducted on the leased properties, including coverage of the landlord's interests, (3) taxes levied on or with respect to the leased properties (other than taxes on the income of the lessor) and (4) all utilities and other services necessary or appropriate for the leased properties and the business conducted on the leased properties.

#### Lease terms

The Company determined, based on facts and circumstances prevailing at the time of each lease's inception, that neither Penn nor Casino Queen could continue as a going concern without the property(ies) that are leased to them under the Penn Master Lease and the Casino Queen Lease. At lease inception, all of Casino Queen's revenues and substantially all of Penn's revenues were generated from operations in connection with the leased properties. The were also various legal restrictions in the jurisdictions in which Penn and Casino Queen perate that limit the availability and location of gaming facilities, which makes relocation or replacement of the leased gaming facilities restrictive and potentially impracticable or unavailable. Moreover, under the terms of the Penn Master Lease, Penn must make renewal elections with respect to all of the leased property together; the tenant is not entitled to selectively renew certain of the leased property while not renewing other property. Accordingly, the Company concluded that failure by Penn or Casino Queen to renew the Penn Master Lease or Casino Queen Lease, respectively, would impose a significant penalty on such tenant such that renewal of all lease renewal options appeared at lease inception to be reasonably assured. Therefore, at lease inception, the Company concluded that the term of the Penn Master Lease and the Casino Queen Lease was 35 years, equal to the initial 15-year term plus all four of the 5-year renewal options.

During 2022, the Penn Master Lease required an accounting reassessment due to a lease amendment resulting in a lease modification for accounting purposes. The Company concluded the lease term should end at the current lease expiration date of October 31, 2033 and not include any of the three remaining renewal terms of 5 years each. This was due to several factors that were not present at the inception of the original Penn Master Lease. Since the formation of the Company on November 1, 2013, the Company has amended and reassessed four of its nine leases that were originated prior to 2021. All four of these reassessments were done before the completion of their initial lease terms and were the result of significant lease amendments. Additionally, Pinnacle sold its operations to Penn for fair value whose underlying real estate for the casino operations were leased from the Company. Penn has significantly diversified its earnings stream since the inception of the Penn Master Lease such that the leased operations in the Penn Master Lease no longer represent substantially all of Penn's revenues and earnings. We believe all these factors preclude the Company from concluding all renewal periods are reasonably assured to be exercised in the Penn Master Lease.

The Casino Queen Master Lease became effective December 17, 2021 and required an accounting reassessment due to changes in the rent and lease terms. The Company concluded the lease term is limited to its initial 15 year term. This was due to several factors that were not present at the inception of the original Casino Queen Lease. In addition to the historical reassessments and the fact that Pinnacle sold its operations to Penn for fair value as described above, additional competitive threats have emerged in the regional markets for the properties in the Casino Queen Master Lease that were not present previously. In particular, land based gaming operations including Casino Queen's leased operation in the state of Illinois have experienced significant additional competitive pressures from video gaming terminals that have rapidly expanded in the state. We believe all these factors preclude the Company from concluding all renewal periods are reasonably assured to be exercised in the Casino Queen Master Lease.

On October 15, 2018, in conjunction with the Penn-Pinnacle Merger, the Pinnacle Master Lease was amended by a fourth amendment to allow for the sale of the operating assets of Ameristar Casino Hotel Kansas City, Ameristar Casino Resort Spa St. Charles and Belterra Casino Resort from Pinnacle to Boyd. As a result of this amendment, the Company reassessed the lease's classification and determined the Amended Pinnacle Master Lease under ASC 840. Therefore, subsequent to the Penn-Pinnacle Merger, the Amended Pinnacle Master Lease is treated as an operating lease in its entirety. Because the properties under the Amended Pinnacle Master Lease, the Company concluded that the lease term of the Amended Pinnacle Master Lease was 10 years, equal to the initial 10-year term only.

In connection with Penn exercising its first renewal option on October 1, 2020, the Company reassessed the Amended Pinnacle Master Lease as the lease term now concludes on May 1, 2031. The Company continued to conclude that each individual lease component within the Amended Pinnacle Master Lease meets the definition of an operating lease. The deferred rent and fixed minimum lease payments at October 1, 2020 are being recognized on a straight-line basis over the new initial lease term ending on May 1, 2031.

Because the Meadows Lease was a single property lease operated by a large multi-property operator, GLPI concluded it was not reasonably assured at lease inception that the operator would elect to exercise any lease renewal options. Therefore, the Company concluded that the lease term of the Meadows Lease was 10 years, equal to the initial 10-year term only. In conjunction with the Penn-Pinnacle Merger, Penn assumed the Meadows Lease from Pinnacle. The accounting for the Meadows Lease, including the lease term was not impacted by the change in tenant. Based upon similar fact patterns, the Company concluded it was not reasonably assured at lease inception that Caesars, Boyd or Bally's would elect to exercise all lease renewal options under the Caesars Master Lease, the Boyd Master Lease as the earnings from these properties did not represent a meaningful portion of either tenant's business at lease inception. The Company concluded that the lease term of the Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease was its remaining initial lease term which was extended by 5 years when the Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease became effective on July 23, 2020. The lease terms of the Boyd Master Lease and Bally's Master Lease are 10 years and 15 years, respectively, equal to the initial terms of such master leases. As previously discussed, on April 1, 2022, the Company amended the Bally's Master Lease initial lease term.

The Belterra Park Lease, Morgantown Lease, Perryville Lease, Maryland Live! Lease and Lumière Park Lease are single property leases operated by large-multi-property operators and as such the Company concluded it was not reasonably assured at lease inception that the operator would elect to exercise any renewal options; as such, the lease term of these leases is equal to their initial terms. The Company also concluded that the lease term for the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease was limited to its initial lease term given the relative size and geographic concentration of the properties in this lease.

 $Details \ of the \ Company's \ income \ from \ real \ estate \ for \ the \ three \ and \ six \ months \ ended \ June \ 30, \ 2022 \ was \ as \ follows \ (in \ thousands):$ 

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2022		Six Month	is Ended June 30, 2022
Building base rent	\$	226,784	\$	441,197
Land base rent		51,906		103,811
Percentage rent		37,369		72,877
Total cash income	\$	316,059	\$	617,885
Straight-line rent adjustments		(3,066)		(1,523)
Ground rent in revenue		8,270		16,008
Accretion on financing receivables		5,140		8,865
Other rental revenue		110		244
Total income from real estate	\$	326,513	\$	641,479

As of June 30, 2022, the future minimum rental income from the Company's rental properties under non-cancelable operating leases, including any reasonably assured renewal periods, was as follows (in thousands):

Year ending December 31,	Rental Payments	Stra Adjust	ght-Line Rent ments	Future Base Ground Rents Receivable				re Income to be to Operating Leases
2022 (remainder of year)	\$ 550,235	\$	5,817	\$	5,973	\$ 562,025		
2023	1,090,461		17,316		11,949	1,119,726		
2024	1,031,473		49,139		11,951	1,092,563		
2025	1,019,716		47,529		11,953	1,079,198		
2026	953,424		42,046		11,130	1,006,600		
Thereafter	6,313,213		168,744		67,232	6,549,189		
Total	\$ 10,958,522	\$	330,591	\$	120,188	\$ 11,409,301		

The table above presents the cash rent the Company expects to receive from its tenants, offset by adjustments to recognize this rent on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The Company also includes the future non-cash revenue it expects to recognize from the fixed portion of tenant paid ground leases in the table above. See Note 4 for the future contractual cash receipts to be received by the Company under its Investment in leases, financing receivables.

# Gaming, Food, Beverage and Other Revenues

Gaming revenue generated by the TRS Properties in 2021 mainly consisted of revenue from slot machines, and to a lesser extent, table game and poker revenue. Gaming revenue is recognized net of certain sales incentives, including promotional allowances in accordance with ASC 606 - *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*. The Company also deferred a portion of the revenue received from customers (who participate in points-based loyalty programs) at the time of play until a later period when the points are redeemed or forfeited. Other revenues at our TRS Properties were derived from our dining, retail and certain other ancillary activities.

## 12. Earnings Per Share

The Company calculates earnings per share ("EPS") in accordance with ASC 260 - Earnings per Share ("ASC 260"). Basic EPS is computed by dividing net income applicable to common stock by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the period, excluding net income attributable to participating securities (unvested restricted stock awards). Diluted EPS reflects the additional dilution for all potentially-dilutive securities such as stock options, unvested restricted shares and unvested performance-based restricted shares. The effect of the conversion of the OP Units to common shares is excluded from the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share because all net income attributable to the Noncontrolling interest holders are recorded as income attributable to non-controlling interests and thus is excluded from net income available to

common shareholders. In accordance with ASC 260, the Company includes all performance-based restricted shares that would have vested based upon the Company's performance at quarter-end in the calculation of diluted EPS. Diluted EPS for the Company's common stock is computed using the more dilutive of the two-class method or the treasury stock method.

The following table reconciles the weighted-average common shares outstanding used in the calculation of basic EPS to the weighted-average common shares outstanding used in the calculation of diluted EPS for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021:

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months E	nded June 30,
	2022	2021	2022	2021
		(in tho		
Determination of shares:				
Weighted-average common shares outstanding	247,544	233,250	247,538	233,014
Assumed conversion of restricted stock awards	144	144	131	131
Assumed conversion of performance-based restricted stock awards	673	656	653	623
Diluted weighted-average common shares outstanding	248,361	234,050	248,322	233,768

The following table presents the calculation of basic and diluted EPS for the Company's common stock for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021:

		Three Months Ended June 30,			Six Months Ended Ju		ine 30,	
		2022	2021			2022		2021
	·		(in the	ousands, exc	ept per shar	e data)		
Calculation of basic EPS:								
Net income attributable to common shareholders	\$	151,314	\$	138,216	\$	270,582	\$	265,400
Less: Net income allocated to participating securities		(88)		(85)		(143)		(149)
Net income for earnings per share purposes	\$	151,226	\$	138,131	\$	270,439	\$	265,251
Weighted-average common shares outstanding		247,544		233,250		247,538		233,014
Basic EPS	\$	0.61	\$	0.59	\$	1.09	\$	1.14
Calculation of diluted EPS:								
Net income attributable to common shareholders	\$	151,314	\$	138,216	\$	270,582	\$	265,400
Diluted weighted-average common shares outstanding		248,361		234,050		248,322		233,768
Diluted EPS	\$	0.61	\$	0.59	\$	1.09	\$	1.14
Antidilutive securities excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share		43		35		58		97

## 13. Equity

## Non-controlling interests

As partial consideration for the closing of the real property assets under the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease that occurred on March 1, 2022, the Company's operating partnership issued 3,017,909 newly-issued OP Units to affiliates of Cordish which were valued at \$137.0 million. OP Units are exchangeable for common shares of the Company on a one-for-one basis, subject to certain terms and conditions. As of June 30, 2022, the Company holds a 97.1% controlling financial interest in the operating partnership is a VIE in which the Company is the primary beneficiary because it has the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the partnership's economic performance and has the obligation to absorb losses of the VIE that could be potentially significant to the VIE and the right to receive benefits from the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE. Therefore, the Company consolidates the accounts of the operating partnership, and reflects the third party ownership in this entity as a non-controlling interest in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company also paid \$5.2 million and \$10.3 million in distributions to the non-controlling interest holders concurrently with the dividends paid to the Company's common shareholders, during the three and six month periods ended June 30, 2022, respectively.

#### Dividends

The following table lists the dividends declared and paid by the Company during the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021:

Declaration Date	Shareholder Record Date	Securities Class	Dividend Per Share	Period Covered	Distribution Date	Dividend Amount
						(in thousands)
2022						
February 24, 2022	March 11, 2022	Common Stock	\$0.69	First Quarter 2022	March 25, 2022	\$170,805
May 9, 2022	June 10, 2022	Common Stock	\$0.705	Second Quarter 2022	June 24, 2022	\$174,519
<u>2021</u>						
February 22, 2021	March 9, 2021	Common Stock	\$0.65	First Quarter 2021	March 23, 2021	\$151,308
May 20, 2021	June 11, 2021	Common Stock	\$0.67	Second Quarter 2021	June 25, 2021	\$156,876

In addition, for both the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, dividend payments were made to GLPI restricted stock award holders in the amount of \$0.2 million and \$0.4 million, respectively. Finally, the Company declared a special earnings and profits dividend related to the sale of the operations at Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge of \$59.3 million to shareholders of record on December 27, 2021. The dividend was accrued in 2021 and paid on January 7, 2022.

See Note 17 for a description of the Company's common stock equity raise that occurred on July 1, 2022.

## 14. Stock-Based Compensation

The Company accounts for stock compensation under ASC 718 - Compensation - Stock Compensation, which requires the Company to expense the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant-date fair value of the award. This expense is recognized ratably over the requisite service period following the date of grant. The fair value of the Company's time-based restricted stock awards is equivalent to the closing stock price on the day of grant. The Company utilizes a third party valuation firm to measure the fair value of performance-based restricted stock awards at grant date using the Monte Carlo model.

As of June 30, 2022, there was \$6.0 million of total unrecognized compensation cost for restricted stock awards that will be recognized over the grants' remaining weighted average vesting period of 1.82 years. For the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, the Company recognized \$1.3 million and \$5.5 million of compensation expense associated with these awards, compared to \$1.2 million and \$4.6 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021, within general and administrative expenses on the condensed consolidated statements of income.

The following table contains information on restricted stock award activity for the six months ended June 30, 2022:

	Number of Award Shares
Outstanding at December 31, 2021	254,664
Granted	237,613
Released	(202,098)
Canceled	<u> </u>
Outstanding at June 30, 2022	290,179

Performance-based restricted stock awards have a three-year cliff vesting with the amount of restricted shares vesting at the end of the three-year period determined based upon the Company's performance as measured against its peers. More specifically, the percentage of shares vesting at the end of the measurement period will be based on the Company's three-year total shareholder return measured against the three-year total shareholder return of the companies included in the MSCI US REIT index and the Company's stock performance ranking among a group of triple-net REIT peer companies. The triple-net measurement group includes publicly traded REITs, which the Company believes derive at least 75% of revenues from triple-net leases. As of June 30, 2022, there was \$20.1 million of total unrecognized compensation cost, which will be recognized over the performance-based restricted stock awards' remaining weighted average vesting period of 2.06 years. For the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, the Company recognized \$3.0 million and \$6.4 million of compensation expense associated with these awards within general and administrative expenses on the condensed consolidated statements of income compared to \$2.4 million and \$4.8 million for the corresponding periods in the prior year.

The following table contains information on performance-based restricted stock award activity for the six months ended June 30, 2022:

	Number of Performance-Based Award Shares
Outstanding at December 31, 2021	1,305,106
Granted	500,000
Released	(380,070)
Canceled	(30,816)
Outstanding at June 30, 2022	1,394,220

## 15. Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information and Noncash Activities

Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information are as follows:

	Three Months Ended June 30,			Six Months Ended June 30,			
	2022		2021		2022		2021
			(in the	ousands)			
Cash paid for income taxes, net of refunds received	\$ 7,179	\$	6,540	\$	7,179	\$	€
Cash paid for interest	\$ 79,215	\$	78,878	\$	136,291	\$	137

## Noncash Investing and Financing Activities

As described in Note 6, the Company entered into an agreement to sell excess land and as a result reclassified the anticipated net proceeds to be received from the sale of \$3.5 million to assets held for sale from land. On March 1, 2022, as part of the consideration for the real estate assets acquired pursuant to the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease, the Company issued approximately 3.0 million OP Units that were valued at \$137.0 million and assumed debt of \$422.9 million that was repaid after closing with the offsetting increase to Investment in leases, financing receivables. The Company did not engage in any other noncash investing or financing activities during the six months ended June 30, 2021.

#### 16. Acquisitions

The Company accounts for its acquisitions of real estate assets as asset acquisitions under ASC 805 - Business Combinations. Under asset acquisition accounting, incremental transaction costs incurred to acquire the purchased assets are also included as part of the asset cost.

## Current year acquisitions

On March 1, 2022, the Company completed its previously announced transaction with Cordish to acquire the real property assets of Live! Casino & Hotel Philadelphia and Live! Casino Pittsburgh and simultaneously entered into the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease such that Cordish continues to operate the facilities. The Company has concluded that the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease is required to be accounted for as an Investment in leases, financing receivables on our Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets in accordance with ASC 310, since control of the underlying assets was not considered to have transferred to the Company under GAAP given the significant initial lease term of the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease which was 39 years. The purchase price of \$689.0 million was recorded in Investment in leases, financing receivables, net.

On April 13, 2021, the Company announced that it had entered into a binding term sheet with Bally's to acquire the real estate of Bally's casino properties in Black Hawk, CO and its recently acquired property in Rock Island, IL, in a transaction that was subject to regulatory approval. This transaction closed on April 1, 2022 and total consideration for the acquisition was \$150 million. The parties added the properties to the Bally's Master Lease for incremental rent of \$12.0 million.

In addition, Bally's has granted GLPI a right of first refusal to fund the real property acquisition or development project costs associated with any and all potential future transactions in Michigan, Maryland, New York and Virginia through one or more sale-leaseback or similar transactions for a term of seven years.

The preliminary purchase price for the acquisition of the real estate assets of Black Hawk and Rock Island were as follows (in thousands):

Land	\$ 54,386
Building and improvements	95,740
Real estate investments, net	\$ 150,126

## Pending acquisitions

On June 28, 2022, the Company announced that it entered into a binding term sheet with Bally's to acquire the real property assets of Lincoln and Tiverton, subject to customary regulatory approvals with Lincoln also subject to lender consent. Pursuant to the terms of the transaction, Bally's would immediately lease back both properties and continue to own, control, and manage all the gaming operations of the facilities on an uninterrupted basis. Total consideration for the acquisition is \$1.0 billion and GLPI intends to fund the transaction through a mix of debt, equity, and OP Units. Both properties are expected to be added to the existing Bally's Master Lease with incremental rent of \$76.3 million.

In connection with GLPI's commitment to consummate the Bally's acquisitions, it also agreed to pre-fund, at Bally's election, a deposit of up to \$200.0 million, which will be credited or repaid to GLPI at the earlier of closing and December 31, 2023, in either case along with a \$9.0 million transaction fee payable at closing.

If all third-party consents and approvals for the acquisition of Lincoln are not timely received, then GLPI would instead acquire the real property assets of the Hard Rock Hotel & Casino Biloxi in Mississippi along with Tiverton, for \$635 million with total rent of \$48.5 million. In that event, GLPI would also have the option, subject to receipt of required consents, to acquire the real property assets of Lincoln prior to December 31, 2024 for a purchase price of \$771 million and additional rent of \$58.8 million.

On April 13, 2021, Bally's agreed to acquire both GLPI's non-land real estate assets and Penn's outstanding equity interests in Tropicana Las Vegas Hotel and Casino, Inc. for an aggregate cash acquisition price of \$150 million. GLPI would retain ownership of the land and will concurrently enter into a ground lease for 50 years with initial annual rent of \$10.5 million. The ground lease will be supported by a Bally's corporate guarantee and cross-defaulted with the Bally's Master Lease. This transaction is expected to close in the second half of 2022.

# 17. Subsequent Events

On July 1, 2022, the Company issued 7,935,000 shares of its common stock, generating proceeds of approximately \$351.0 million. The Company intends to contribute the net proceeds to GLP Capital in exchange for common units of limited partnership interests. GLP Capital intends to use the net proceeds to partially finance the previously announced acquisition of the real property assets of Lincoln and Tiverton as further described in Note 16.

## ITEM 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

## Our Operations

GLPI is a self-administered and self-managed Pennsylvania REIT. The Company was formed from the 2013 tax-free spin-off of the real estate assets of Penn and was incorporated in Pennsylvania on February 13, 2013, as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Penn. On November 1, 2013, Penn contributed to GLPI, through a series of internal corporate restructurings, substantially all of the assets and liabilities associated with Penn's real property interests and real setate development business, as well as the assets and liabilities of the TRS Properties and then spun-off GLPI to holders of Penn's common and preferred stock in a tax-free distribution (the "Spin-Off"). The Company elected on its U.S. federal income tax return for its taxable year that began on January 1, 2014 to be treated as a REIT and the Company, together with an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, GLP Holdings, Inc., jointly elected to treat each of GLP Holdings, Inc., Louisiana Casino Cruises, Inc. (d/b/a Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge) and Penn Cecil Maryland, Inc. (d/b/a Hollywood Casino Perryville) as a "taxable REIT subsidiary" effective on the first day of the first taxable year of GLPI as a REIT. In addition, during 2020, the Company and Tropicana LV, LLC a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company which holds the real estate of Tropicana Las Vegas, elected to treat Tropicana LV, LLC as a "taxable REIT subsidiary". Further, as partial consideration for the transactions with The Cordish Companies ("Cordish") described below, the Company's operating partnership (the "OP") issued 7,366,683 newly-issued operating partnership units ("OP Units") to affiliates of Cordish. OP Units are exchangeable for common shares of the Company on a one-for-one basis, subject to certain terms and conditions. As a result of the contribution, the OP became treated as a regarded partnership for income tax purposes, with the REIT being deemed to contribute substantially all of the assets and liabilities of the REIT in exchange for the general partnership and a majorit

GLPI's primary business consists of acquiring, financing, and owning real estate property to be leased to gaming operators in triple-net lease arrangements. As of June 30, 2022, GLPI's portfolio consisted of interests in 57 gaming and related facilities, including the Tropicana Las Vegas, the real property associated with 34 gaming and related facilities operated by Penn, the real property associated with 7 gaming and related facilities operated by Caesars Entertainment Corporation ("Caesars"), the real property associated with 4 gaming and related facilities operated by Boyd Gaming Corporation ("Bally's), the real property associated with 3 gaming and related facilities operated by Caesino Queen Holding Company Inc. ("Casino Queen") and the real property associated with 3 gaming and related facilities operated by Cordish. These facilities, including our corporate headquarters building, are geographically diversified across 17 states and contain approximately 29.0 million square feet. As of June 30, 2022, our properties were 100% occupied. We expect to continue growing our portfolio by pursuing opportunities to acquire additional gaming facilities to lease to gaming operators under prudent terms.

#### Penn Master Lease

The Penn Master Lease is a triple-net operating lease, the term of which expires October 31, 2033, with no purchase option, followed by three remaining 5-year renewal options (exercisable by the tenant) on the same terms and conditions. See Note 11 for a discussion regarding such renewal options.

Amended Pinnacle Master Lease, Boyd Master Lease and Belterra Park Lease

In April 2016, the Company acquired substantially all of the real estate assets of Pinnacle Entertainment Inc. ("Pinnacle") for approximately \$4.8 billion. GLPI originally leased these assets back to Pinnacle, under a unitary triple-net lease, the term of which expires on April 30, 2031, with no purchase option, followed by four remaining 5-year renewal options (exercisable by the tenant) on the same terms and conditions (the "Pinnacle Master Lease"). On October 15, 2018, the Company completed the previously announced transactions with Penn, Pinnacle and Boyd to accommodate Penn's acquisition of the majority of Pinnacle's operations, pursuant to a definitive agreement and plan of merger between Penn and Pinnacle, dated December 17, 2017 (the "Penn-Pinnacle Merger"). Concurrent with the Penn-Pinnacle Merger, the Company amended the Pinnacle Master Lease to allow for the sale of the operating assets of Ameristar Casino Hotel Kansas City, Ameristar Casino

Resort Spa St. Charles and Belterra Casino Resort from Pinnacle to Boyd (the "Amended Pinnacle Master Lease") and entered into a new unitary triple-net master lease agreement with Boyd (the "Boyd Master Lease") for these properties on terms similar to the Company's Amended Pinnacle Master Lease. The Boyd Master Lease has an initial term of 10 years (from the original April 2016 commencement date of the Pinnacle Master Lease and expiring April 30, 2026), with no purchase option, followed by five 5-year renewal options (exercisable by the tenant) on the same terms and conditions. The Company also purchased the real estate assets of Plainridge Park Casino ("Plainridge Park") from Penn for \$250.0 million, exclusive of transaction fees and taxes and added this property to the Amended Pinnacle Master Lease was assumed by Penn at the consummation of the Penn-Pinnacle Merger. The Company also entered into a mortgage loan agreement with Boyd in connection with Boyd's acquisition of Belterra Park Gaming & Entertainment ("Belterra Park") whereby the Company loaned Boyd \$57.7 million (the "Belterra Park Loan,"). In May 2020, the Company acquired the real estate of Belterra Park in satisfaction of the Belterra Park Loan, subject to a long-term lease (the "Belterra Park Lease") with a Boyd affiliate operating the property. The Belterra Park Lease rent terms are consistent with the Boyd Master Lease. The annual rent is comprised of a fixed component, part of which is subject to an annual escalator of up to 2% if certain rent coverage ratio thresholds are met, and a component that is based on the performance of the facilities which is adjusted, subject to certain floors, every two years to an amount equal to 4% of the average annual net revenues of Belterra Park during the preceding two years in excess of a contractual baseline.

#### The Meadows Lease

The real estate assets of the Meadows Racetrack and Casino are leased to Penn pursuant to single property triple-net lease (the "Meadows Lease"). The Meadows Lease commenced on September 9, 2016 and has an initial term of 10 years, with no purchase option, and the option to renew for three successive 5-year terms and one 4-year term (exercisable by the tenant) on the same terms and conditions. The Meadows Lease contains a fixed component, subject to annual escalators, and a component that is based on the performance of the facility, which is reset every two years to an amount determined by multiplying (i) 4% by (ii) the average annual net revenues of the facility for the trailing two-year period. The Meadows Lease contains an annual escalator provision for up to 5% of the base rent, if certain rent coverage ratio thresholds are met, which remains at 5% until the earlier of ten years or the year in which total rent is \$31 million, at which point the escalator will be reduced to 2% annually thereafter.

#### Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease

On October 1, 2018, the Company closed its previously announced transaction to acquire certain real property assets from Tropicana Entertainment Inc. ("Tropicana") and certain of its affiliates pursuant to a Purchase and Sale Agreement dated April 15, 2018 between Tropicana and GLP Capital L.P. ("GLP Capital"), the operating partnership of GLPI, which was subsequently amended on October 1, 2018 (as amended, the "Amended Real Estate Purchase Agreement, the Company acquired the real estate assets of Tropicana Atlantic City, Tropicana Expansivile, Tropicana Laughlin, Trop Casino Greenville and the Belle of Baton Rouge (the "GLP Assets") from Tropicana for an aggregate cash purchase price of \$964.0 million, exclusive of transaction fees and taxes (the "Tropicana Acquisition"). Concurrent with the Tropicana Acquisition, Eldorado Resorts, Inc. (now doing business as Caesars) acquired the operating assets of these properties from Tropicana pursuant to an Agreement and Plan of Merger dated April 15, 2018 by and among Tropicana, GLP Capital, Caesars and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Caesars and leased the GLP Assets from the Company pursuant to the terms of a new unitary triple-net master lease with an initial term of 15 years, with no purchase option, followed by four successive 5-year renewal periods (exercisable by the tenant) on the same terms and conditions (the "Caesars Master Lease").

On June 15, 2020, the Company amended and restated the Caesars Master Lease (as amended, the "Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease") to, (i) extend the initial term of 15 years to 20 years, with renewals of up to an additional 20 years at the option of Caesars, (ii) remove the variable rent component in its entirety commencing with the third lease year, (iii) in the third lease year, increase annual land base rent to approximately \$2.3.6 million and annual building base rent to approximately \$6.2.1 million, (iv) provide fixed escalation percentages that delay the escalation of building base rent until the commencement of the fifth lease year with building base rent increasing annually by 1.25% in the fifth and sixth lease years, 1.75% in the seventh and eighth lease years and 2% in the ninth lease year and each lease year thereafter, (v) subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, permit Caesars to elect to replace the Tropicana Evansville and/or Tropicana Greenville properties under the Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease with one or more of Caesars Gaming Scioto Downs, The Row in Reno, Isle Casino Racing Pompano Park, Isle Casino Hotel – Black Hawk, Lady Luck Casino – Black Hawk, Isle Casino Waterloo"), Isle Casino Bettendorf") or Isle of Capri Caesars to elect to sell its interest in Belle of Baton Rouge and sever it from the

Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease (with no change to the rent obligation to the Company), subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, and (vii) provide certain relief under the operating, capital expenditure and financial covenants thereunder in the event of facility closures due to pandemics, governmental restrictions and certain other instances of unavoidable delay. The effectiveness of the Amended and Restated Caesars Master Lease was subject to the review of certain gaming regulatory agencies and the expiration of applicable gaming regulatory advance notice periods which were received on July 23, 2020. On December 18, 2020, the Company and Caesars completed an Exchange Agreement (the "Exchange Agreement") with subsidiaries of Caesars in which Caesars transferred to the Company the real estate assets of Waterloo and Bettendorf in exchange for the transfer by the Company to Caesars of the real property assets of Tropicana Evansville, plus a cash payment of \$5.7 million. In connection with the Exchange Agreement, the annual building base rent was increased to \$62.5 million and the annual land component was increased to \$23.7 million.

#### T ..... ( ).... DI .... T .....

On October 1, 2018, the Company entered into a loan agreement with Caesars in connection with Caesars's acquisition of Lumière Place Casino ("Lumière Place"), whereby the Company loaned Caesars \$246.0 million (the "CZR loan"). The CZR loan bore interest at a rate equal to (i) 9.09% until October 1, 2019 and (ii) 9.27% until its maturity. On the one-year anniversary of the CZR loan, the mortgage evidenced by a deed of trust on the Lumière Place property terminated and the loan became unsecured. On June 24, 2020, the Company received approval from the Missouri Gaming Commission to own the Lumière Place property in satisfaction of the CZR loan. On September 29, 2020, the transaction closed and we entered into a new triple net lease with Caesars (the "Lumière Place Lease") the initial term of which expires on October 31, 2033, with four separate renewal options of five years each, exercisable at the tenant's option. The Lumière Place Lease's rent was adjusted on December 1, 2021 such that the annual escalator is now fixed at 1.25% for the second through fifth lease years, increasing to 1.75% for the sixth and seventh lease years and thereafter increasing by 2.0% for the remainder of the lease.

#### Bally's Master Lease

On June 3, 2021, the Company completed its previously announced transaction pursuant to which a subsidiary of Bally's acquired 100% of the equity interests in the Caesars subsidiary that currently operates Tropicana Evansville and the Company reacquired the real property assets of Tropicana Evansville from Caesars for a cash purchase price of approximately \$340.0 million. In addition, the Company purchased the real estate assets of Dover Downs Hotel & Casino from Bally's for a cash purchase price of approximately \$144.0 million. The real estate assets of these two facilities were added to a new triple net master lease (the "Bally's Master Lease") which has an initial term of 15 years, with no purchase option, followed by four five-year renewal options (exercisable by the tenant) on the same terms and conditions.

On April 1, 2022, the Company completed the previously announced acquisition from Bally's of the land and real estate assets of Bally's three Black Hawk Casinos in Black Hawk, Colorado and Bally's Quad Cities Casino & Hotel in Rock Island, Illinois for \$150 million in total consideration. These properties were added to the existing Bally's Master Lease.

On June 28, 2022, the Company announced that it entered into a binding term sheet with Bally's to acquire the real property assets of Bally's Twin River Lincoln Casino Resort ("Lincoln") and Bally's Tiverton Casino & Hotel ("Tiverton"), subject to customary regulatory approvals with Lincoln also subject to lender consent. Pursuant to the terms of the transaction, Bally's would immediately lease back both properties and continue to own, control, and manage all the gaming operations of the facilities on an uninterrupted basis. Total consideration for the acquisition is \$1.0 billion and GLPI intends to fund the transaction through a mix of debt, equity, and OP Units. Both properties are expected to be added to the existing Bally's Master Lease with incremental rent of \$76.3 million.

If all third-party consents and approvals for the acquisition of Lincoln are not timely received, then GLPI would instead acquire the real property assets of the Hard Rock Hotel & Casino Biloxi in Mississippi along with Tiverton, for \$635 million with total rent of \$48.5 million. In that event, GLPI would also have the option, subject to receipt of required consents, to acquire the real property assets of Lincoln prior to December 31, 2024 for a purchase price of \$771 million and additional rent of \$58.8 million.

In connection with GLPI's commitment to consummate the Bally's acquisitions, it also agreed to pre-fund, at Bally's election, a deposit of up to \$200.0 million, which will be credited or repaid to GLPI at the earlier of closing and December 31, 2023, in either case along with a \$9.0 million transaction fee to be credited against the purchase price at closing.

## Tropicana Las Vegas

On April 16, 2020, the Company and certain of its subsidiaries closed on its previously announced transaction to acquire the real property associated with the Tropicana Las Vegas from Penn in exchange for rent credits of \$307.5 million, which were applied against future rent obligations due under the parties' existing leases during 2020. An affiliate of Penn will continue to operate the casino and hotel business of the Tropicana Las Vegas pursuant to a triple net lease with GLPI for nominal rent for the earlier of two years (subject to three one-year extensions at the Company's option) or until the Tropicana Las Vegas is sold.

On April 13, 2021, Bally's agreed to acquire the Company's non-land real estate assets and Penn's outstanding equity interests in Tropicana Las Vegas for \$150.0 million. The Company will retain ownership of the land and concurrently enter into a 50 year ground lease with an initial annual rent of \$10.5 million. The ground lease will be supported by a Bally's corporate guarantee and cross-defaulted with the Bally's Master Lease. This transaction is expected to close in the second half of 2022.

#### Morgantown Lease

On October 1, 2020, the Company and Penn closed on their previously announced transaction whereby GLPI acquired the land under Penn's gaming facility under construction in Morgantown, Pennsylvania in exchange for \$30.0 million in rent credits that were utilized by Penn in the fourth quarter of 2020. The Company is leasing the land back to an affiliate of Penn for an initial annual rent of \$3.0 million, provided, however, that (i) on the opening date and on each anniversary thereafter the rent shall be increased by 1.5% annually (on a prorated basis for the remainder of the lease year in which the gaming facility opens) for each of the following three lease years and (ii) commencing on the fourth anniversary of the opening date and for each anniversary thereafter, (a) if the Consumer Price Index ("CPI") increase is at least 0.5% for any lease year, the rent for such lease year shall increase by 1.25% of rent as of the immediately preceding lease year, and (b) if the CPI increase is less than 0.5% for such lease year, the rent shall not increase for such lease year subject to escalation provisions following the opening of the property (the "Morgantown Lease").

## Casino Queen Master Lease

On November 25, 2020, the Company entered into a definitive agreement to sell the operations of Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge to Casino Queen for \$28.2 million (the "HCBR transaction"). This transaction closed on December 17, 2021 which resulted in a pre-tax gain of \$6.8 million (loss of \$7.7 million after tax) for the year ended December 31, 2021. The Company retained ownership of all real estate assets at Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge and simultaneously entered into a triple net master lease with Casino Queen, which includes the Casino Queen property in East St. Louis that is currently leased by the Company to Casino Queen and the Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge facility (the "Casino Queen Master Lease"). The initial annual cash rent is approximately \$21.4 million and the lease has an initial term of 15 years with four 5 year renewal options exercisable by the tenant. See Note 11 for a discussion regarding such renewal options. This rental amount will be increased annually by 0.5% for the first six years. Beginning with the seventh lease year through the remainder of the lease term, if the CPI increases by at least 0.25% for any lease year then annual rent shall be increased by 1.25%, and if the CPI increase is less than 0.25% then rent will remain unchanged for such lease year. Additionally, the Company will complete the current landside development project that is in process and the rent under the master lease will be adjusted upon delivery to reflect a yield of 8.25% on GLPI's project costs. The Company will also have a right of first refusal with Casino Queen for other sale leaseback transactions up to \$50 million over the next 2 years.

#### Hollywood Casino Perryville

On December 15, 2020, the Company announced that Penn exercised its option to purchase from the Company the operations of our Hollywood Casino Perryville, located in Perryville, Maryland, for \$31.1 million. The transaction closed on July 1, 2021 and the real estate assets of the Hollywood Casino Perryville are being leased to Penn on a triple net basis for an initial annual rent of \$7.77 million, \$5.83 million of which will be subject to escalation provisions beginning in the second lease year through the fourth lease year and increasing by 1.25% during such period and then increasing by 1.25% for the remaining lease term. The escalation provisions beginning in the fifth lease year are subject to the CPI being at least 0.5% for the preceding lease year (the "Perryville Lease").

#### Maryland Live! Lease and Pennsylvania Live! Lease

On December 6, 2021, the Company announced that it had agreed to acquire the real property assets of Live! Casino & Hotel Maryland, Live! Casino & Hotel Philadelphia, and Live! Casino Pittsburgh, including applicable long-term ground leases, from affiliates of Cordish for aggregate consideration of approximately \$1.81 billion at deal announcement excluding

#### Table of Contents

transaction costs (the "Cordish Acquisitions"). The transaction also includes a binding partnership on future Cordish casino developments, as well as potential financing partnerships between the Company and Cordish in other areas of Cordish's portfolio of real estate and operating businesses. On December 29, 2021, GLPI closed the acquisition of the Live! Casino & Hotel Maryland transaction and GLPI entered into a single asset lease for Live! Casino & Hotel Maryland Live! Lease"). On March 1, 2022, GLPI closed the acquisition of the Live! Casino & Hotel Philadelphia and Live! Casino Pittsburgh and leased back the real estate to Cordish pursuant to a new triple net master lease with Cordish for Live! Casino & Hotel Philadelphia and Live! Casino Pittsburgh (the "Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease and the Maryland Live! Lease have initial lease terms of 39 years, with a maximum term of 60 years inclusive of tenant renewal options. The annual rent for the Maryland Live! Lease is \$75 million and for the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease is \$50 million both of which have a 1.75% fixed yearly escalator on the entirety of rent commencing on the leases' second anniversary.

The majority of our earnings are the result of the rental revenues we receive from our triple-net master leases with Penn, Boyd, Bally's, Cordish and Caesars. Additionally, we have rental revenue from the Casino Queen Master Lease which is also a triple-net lease. In addition to rent, the tenants are required to pay the following executory costs: (1) all facility maintenance, (2) all insurance required in connection with the leased properties and the business conducted on the leased properties, including coverage of the landlord's interests, (3) taxes levied on or with respect to the leased properties (other than taxes on the income of the lessor) and (4) all utilities and other services necessary or appropriate for the leased properties and the business conducted on the leased properties.

Additionally, in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 842, we record revenue for the ground lease rent paid by our tenants with an offsetting expense in land rights and ground lease expense within the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income as we have concluded that as the lessee we are the primary obligor under the ground leases. We sublease these ground leases back to our tenants, who are responsible for payment directly to the landlord.

#### Executive Summary

#### Financial Highlights

We reported total revenues and income from operations of \$326.5 million and \$237.1 million, respectively, for the three months ended June 30, 2022, compared to \$317.8 million and \$212.1 million, respectively, for the corresponding period in the prior year. For the six months ended June 30, 2022, we reported total revenues and income from operations of \$641.5 million and \$436.9 million, respectively, compared to \$619.3 million and \$412.2 million, respectively, for the corresponding period in the prior year.

The major factors affecting our results for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, as compared to the three and six months ended June 30, 2021, were as follows:

- Total income from real estate increased by \$52.4 million to \$326.5 million for the three months ended June 30, 2022 compared to \$274.1 million for the corresponding period in the prior year. Results for the three months ended June 30, 2022 benefited from the additions of the Casino Queen Master Lease, the Bally's Master Lease, the Perryville Lease, the Maryland Live! Lease and Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease which in the aggregate increased cash rental income by \$45.0 million. The three months ended June 30, 2022 also benefited by \$2.9 million compared to the corresponding period in the prior year from full escalations being incurred on the Amended Pinnacle Master Lease, the Boyd Master Lease and the Belterra Park Lease effective May 1, 2021 and the Penn Master Lease on November 1, 2021. The Company also recognized accretion of \$5.1 million on its Investment in leases, financing receivables and unfavorable straight-line rent adjustments of \$3.9 million and had higher ground rent income of \$4.0 million due primarily from the addition of the Bally's Master Lease and the Maryland Live! Lease. Finally, the Company had lower percentage rent on the Penn Master Lease of \$1.3 million due to lower revenues at Hollywood Casino Columbus and Hollywood Casino Toledo.
- Total income from real estate increased by \$103.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2022. Results for the six months ended June 30, 2022 benefited from the additions of the Casino Queen Master Lease, the Bally's Master Lease, the Perryville Lease, the Maryland Live! Lease and Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease which in the aggregate increased cash rental income by \$83.9 million. The six months ended June 30, 2022 also benefited by \$5.9 million compared to the corresponding period in the prior year from full escalations being incurred on the Amended Pinnacle Master Lease, the Boyd Master Lease and the Belterra Park Lease effective May 1, 2021 and the Penn Master Lease on November 1, 2021. The Company also recognized accretion of \$8.9 million on its Investment in leases, financing receivables and unfavorable straight-line rent adjustments of \$3.2 million and had higher ground rent income of \$8.6 million due primarily from the addition of the Bally's Master Lease and the Maryland Live! Lease for the six months ended June

- 30, 2022. Finally, the Company had lower percentage rent on the Penn Master Lease of \$1.2 million due to lower revenues at Hollywood Casino Columbus and Hollywood Casino Toledo.

  Gaming, food, beverage and other revenue decreased by \$43.7 million and \$81.4 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, as compared to the corresponding period in the prior year due to the sale of the operations of the Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge in 2021
- Total operating expenses decreased by \$16.2 million for the three months ended June 30, 2022 as compared to the corresponding period in the prior year. The reason for this decline was due to a decline of gaming, food, beverage and other expense of \$22.4 million due to the sale of the operations of Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge. Additionally, the Company had lower general and administrative expense of \$4.6 million due primarily from the sale of the operations of Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge. Partially offsetting these benefits was higher land rights and ground lease expense of \$3.5 due to the acquisition of the real estate of Maryland Live! Hotel & Casino and Pittsburgh Live! Casino which both have ground leases as well as higher land right amortization due to the acquisition of Tropicana Evansville on June 3, 2021, higher depreciation expense of \$1.8 million due to our recent acquisitions partially offset by the sale of the operations of Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge, higher losses from dispositions of property, and a \$2.2 million provision for credit losses on our Investment in leases, financing receivables.
- Total operating expenses decreased by \$2.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2022 as compared to the corresponding period in the prior year. The reason for this decline was due to a decline of gaming, food, beverage and other expense of \$42.3 million due to the sale of the operations of Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge. Additionally, the Company had lower general and administrative expense of \$5.0 million due primarily from the sale of the operations of Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge. Partially offsetting these benefits was higher land rights and ground lease expense of \$10.5 million due to the acquisition of the real estate of Maryland Live! Hotel & Casino and Pittsburgh Live! Casino which both have ground leases as well as higher land right amortization due to the acquisition of Tropicana Evansville on June 3, 2021 and a \$2.7 million accelerated write-off due to a partial donation of leased land, higher depreciation expense of \$2.2 million due to our recent acquisitions partially offset by the sale of the operations of Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge, higher losses from dispositions of property, and a \$28.9 million provision for credit losses on our Investment in leases, financing receivables.
- Other expenses increased by \$10.0 million and \$17.6 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, due to higher interest expense associated with the increased borrowings to fund our recent acquisitions and to a lesser extent a debt extinguishment charge of \$2.2 million.
- Income tax expense decreased by \$2.6 million and \$5.0 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, as compared to the corresponding periods in the prior year due to the sale of the operations of Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge.
- Net income increased by \$17.6 million and \$12.1 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, as compared to the corresponding periods in the prior year, primarily due to the variances explained above.

#### Critical Accounting Estimates

We make certain judgments and use certain estimates and assumptions when applying accounting principles in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements. The nature of the estimates and assumptions are material due to the levels of subjectivity and judgment necessary to account for highly uncertain factors or the susceptibility of such factors to change. We have identified the accounting for leases, investment in leases, financing receivables, net, allowance for credit losses, income (axes, and real estate investments as critical accounting estimates, as they are the most important to our financial statement presentation and require difficult, subjective and complex judgments.

We believe the current assumptions and other considerations used to estimate amounts reflected in our condensed consolidated financial statements are appropriate. However, if actual experience differs from the assumptions and other considerations used in estimating amounts reflected in our consolidated financial statements, the resulting changes could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated results of operations and, in certain situations, could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial condition.

For further information on our critical accounting estimates, see Item 7. "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the Notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included in our most recent Annual Report. There has been no material change to these estimates for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022.

The following are the most important factors and trends that contribute or may contribute to our operating performance:

- We have announced or closed numerous transactions in the past two years and expect to continue to grow our portfolio by pursuing opportunities to acquire additional gaming facilities to lease to gaming operators under prudent terms.
- The fact that several wholly-owned subsidiaries of Penn lease a substantial number of our properties, pursuant to two master leases and three single property leases and account for a significant portion of our revenue.
- The risks related to economic conditions, including uncertainty related to COVID-19, recent high inflation levels (that have been negatively impacted by the armed conflict between Russia and Ukraine) and the effect of such conditions on consumer spending for leisure and gaming activities, which may negatively impact our gaming tenants and operators and the variable rent and certain annual rent escalators we receive from our tenants as outlined in the long-term triple-net leases with these tenants.
- · The ability to refinance our significant levels of debt at attractive terms and obtain favorable funding in connection with future business opportunities.
- The fact that the rules and regulations of U.S. federal income taxation are constantly under review by legislators, the Internal Revenue Service and the U.S. Department of the Treasury. Changes to the tax laws or interpretations thereof, including any changes proposed and implemented by the current administration, with or without retroactive application, could materially and adversely affect GLPI and its investors.

The consolidated results of operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 are summarized below:

	Three Months	Ended	l June 30,	Six Months	Ende	d June 30,
	2022		2021	2022		2021
			(in tho	usands)		
Total revenues	\$ 326,513	\$	317,761	\$ 641,479	\$	619,304
Total operating expenses	89,416		105,637	204,586		207,079
Income from operations	 237,097		212,124	436,893		412,225
Total other expenses	(80,344)		(70,359)	(158,244	)	(140,648)
Income before income taxes	156,753		141,765	278,649		271,577
Income tax expense	966		3,549	1,170		6,177
Net income	\$ 155,787	\$	138,216	\$ 277,479	\$	265,400
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership	(4,473)		_	(6,897	)	_
Net income attributable to common shareholders	\$ 151,314	\$	138,216	\$ 270,582	\$	265,400

### FFO, AFFO and Adjusted EBITDA

Funds From Operations ("FFO"), Adjusted Funds From Operations ("AFFO") and Adjusted EBITDA are non-U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") financial measures used by the Company as performance measures for benchmarking against the Company's peers and as internal measures of business operating performance, which is used as a bonus metric. These metrics are presented assuming full conversion of limited partnership units to common shares and therefore before the income statement impact of non-controlling interests. The Company believes FFO, AFFO and Adjusted EBITDA provide a meaningful perspective of the underlying operating performance of the Company's current business. This is especially true since these measures exclude real estate depreciation and we believe that real estate values fluctuate based on market conditions rather than depreciating in value ratably on a straight-line basis over time.

#### Table of Contents

FFO, AFFO and Adjusted EBITDA are non-GAAP financial measures that are considered supplemental measures for the real estate industry and a supplement to GAAP measures. The National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts defines FFO as net income (computed in accordance with GAAP), excluding, (gains) or losses from dispositions of property and real estate depreciation. We define AFFO as FFO excluding, as applicable to the particular period, stock based compensation expense; the amortization of debt issuance costs, bond premiums and original issuance discounts; accretion on Investment in leases, financing receivables; non-cash adjustments to financing lease liabilities; impairment charges; other depreciation; amortization of land rights; straight-line rent adjustments; (gains) or losses on sales of operations, net of tax; losses on debt extinguishment; and provision for credit losses, net, reduced by maintenance capital expenditures. Finally, we define Adjusted EBITDA as net income excluding, as applicable to the particular period, interest, net; income tax expense; real estate depreciation; other depreciation; (gains) or losses from dispositions of property; (gains) or losses on sales of operations, net of tax; stock based compensation expense; straight-line rent adjustments; amortization of land rights; accretion on Investment in leases, financing receivables; non-cash adjustments to financing lease liabilities; impairment charges; losses on debt extinguishment; and provision for credit losses, net.

FFO, AFFO and Adjusted EBITDA are not recognized terms under GAAP. These non-GAAP financial measures: (i) do not represent cash flows from operations as defined by GAAP; (ii) should not be considered as an alternative to net income as a measure of operating performance or to cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities; and (iii) are not alternatives to cash flows as a measure of liquidity. In addition, these measures should not be viewed as an indication of our ability to fund our cash needs, including to make cash distributions to our shareholders, to fund capital improvements, or to make interest payments on our indebtedness. Investors are also cautioned that FFO, AFFO and Adjusted EBITDA, as presented, may not be comparable to similarly titled measures reported by other real estate companies, including REITs, due to the fact that not all real estate companies use the same definitions. Our presentation of these measures does not replace the presentation of our financial results in accordance with GAAP.

The reconciliation of the Company's net income per GAAP to FFO, AFFO, and Adjusted EBITDA for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

	Three Mo	onths Ended			Six Mon	ths Ended			
	June 30	,	June 30,						
	 2022			2022		2021			
				usands)					
Net income	\$ 155,787	\$	138,216	\$	277,479	\$	265,400		
(Gains) or losses from dispositions of property	_		93		(51)		93		
Real estate depreciation	59,494		56,783		118,153		113,172		
Funds from operations	\$ 215,281	\$	195,092	\$	395,581	\$	378,665		
Straight-line rent adjustments	3,066		(828)		1,523		(1,656)		
Direct financing lease adjustments	_		_		_		_		
Other depreciation	470		1,367		940		3,679		
Provision for credit losses, net	2,222		_		28,878		_		
Amortization of land rights	3,290		3,006		9,280		5,849		
Amortization of debt issuance costs, bond premiums and original issuance discounts	2,479		2,470		5,250		4,940		
Accretion on investment in leases, financing receivables	(5,140)		_		(8,865)		_		
Non-cash adjustment to financing lease liabilities	115		_		239		_		
Stock based compensation	4,308		3,612		11,908		9,400		
Losses on debt extinguishment	2,189		_		2,189		_		
Finance Lease Liability	_		_		_		_		
Impairment charge on land	3,298		_		3,298		_		
Capital maintenance expenditures	(21)		(914)		(36)		(1,352)		
Adjusted funds from operations	\$ 231,557	\$	203,805	\$	450,185	\$	399,525		
Interest, net	77,490		70,359		154,720		140,648		
Income tax expense	966		3,549		1,170		6,177		
Capital maintenance expenditures	21		914		36		1,352		
Amortization of debt issuance costs, bond premiums and original issuance discounts	(2,479)		(2,470)		(5,250)		(4,940)		
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 307,555	\$	276,157	\$	600,861	\$	542,762		
•									

Net income, FFO, AFFO and Adjusted EBITDA were \$155.8 million, \$215.3 million, \$231.6 million, and \$307.6 million for the three months ended June 30, 2022. This compares to net income, FFO, AFFO and Adjusted EBITDA of \$138.2 million, \$195.1 million, \$203.8 million and \$276.2 million for the corresponding period in the prior year. The increase in net income was attributable to higher income from real estate of \$52.4 million, lower operating expenses of \$16.2 million and lower income tax expense of \$2.6 million. These benefits were partially offset by higher interest expense to partially fund our recent acquisitions as well as the sale of our Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge operations.

Net income, FFO, AFFO and Adjusted EBITDA were \$277.5 million, \$395.6 million, \$450.2 million, and \$600.9 million for the six months ended June 30, 2022. This compares to net income, FFO, AFFO and Adjusted EBITDA of \$265.4 million, \$378.7 million, \$399.5 million and \$542.8 million for the corresponding period in the prior year. The increase in net income was attributable to higher income from real estate of \$103.5 million, lower operating expenses of \$2.5 million and lower income tax expense of \$5.0 million. These benefits were partially offset by higher interest expense to partially fund our recent acquisitions as well as the sale of our Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge operations.

The increases in FFO for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 are due to the items described above, excluding gains from dispositions of property and real estate depreciation. The increases in AFFO are due to the items described above, less the adjustments mentioned in the tables above. Adjusted EBITDA also increased as compared to the prior

year driven by the explanations above, as well as the adjustments mentioned in the tables above, primarily related to interest expense.

### Revenues

Revenues for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

	Three Mo	ths Ended June 30,		Percentage
	2022	2021	Variance	Variance
Rental income	\$ 289,5	74 \$ 274,102	\$ 15,472	5.6 %
Interest income from real estate	36,9	9 —	36,939	N/A
Total income from real estate	326,5	.3 274,102	52,411	19.1 %
Gaming, food, beverage and other		- 43,659	(43,659)	(100.0)%
Total revenues	\$ 326,5	3 \$ 317,761	\$ 8,752	2.8 %

	Six Months Er	nded June 30,			Percentage
	2022		2021	Variance	Variance
Rental income	\$ 577,351	\$	537,944	\$ 39,407	7.3 %
Interest income from real estate	64,128		_	64,128	N/A
Total income from real estate	 641,479		537,944	103,535	19.2 %
Gaming, food, beverage and other	_		81,360	(81,360)	(100.0)%
Total revenues	\$ 641,479	\$	619,304	\$ 22,175	3.6 %

### Total income from real estate

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, total income from real estate was \$326.5 million and \$641.5 million compared to \$274.1 million and \$537.9 million for the corresponding period in the prior year. In accordance with ASC 842, the Company records revenue for the ground lease rent paid by its tenants with an offsetting expense in land rights and ground lease expense within the condensed consolidated statements of income as the Company has concluded that as the lessee it is the primary obligor under the ground leases. The Company subleases these ground leases back to its tenants, who are responsible for payment directly to the landlord.

Total income from real estate increased \$5.2.4 million, or 19.1%, for the three months ended June 30, 2022 and \$103.5 million or 19.2% for the six months ended June 30, 2022 as compared to the corresponding periods in the prior year. Results for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 benefited from the additions of the Maryland Live! Lease, the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease, the Casino Queen Master Lease, the Bally's Master Lease, and the Perryville Lease, which in the aggregate increased cash rental income by \$45.0 million and \$83.9 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022. The three and six months ended June 30, 2022 benefited from full escalations being incurred on the Amended Pinnacle Master Lease, the Boyd Master Lease and the Belterra Park Lease effective May 1, 2021, and the Penn Master Lease effective November 1, 2021 which increased building base rents by \$2.9 million and \$5.9 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, respectively. The Company also recognized accretion of \$5.1 million and \$8.9 million on its Investments in leases, financing receivables, and unfavorable straight-line rent adjustments of \$3.9 million and \$3.2 million and had higher ground rent income of \$4.0 million and \$8.6 million as discussed above for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 due to the addition of the Bally's Master Lease and Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease which contained properties with ground leases. Finally, the Company had lower percentage rent on the Penn Master Lease of \$1.3 million and \$1.2 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 compared to the corresponding periods in the prior year due to lower revenues at Hollywood Casino Columbus and Hollywood Casino Toledo.

Details of the Company's income from real estate for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 was as follows (in thousands)

Three Months Ended June 30, 2022	Buildi	ng base rent	Lan	d base rent	Pero	entage rent	Total	cash income	Stra adjust	night-line rent ments	Groi reveni	und rent in ue	Acc financing l	retion on eases	Other revenue	r rental
Penn Master Lease	\$	71,248	\$	23,492	\$	25,102	\$	119,842	\$	(7,144)	\$	647	\$	_	\$	_
Amended Pinnacle Master Lease		58,709		17,814		7,007		83,530		(373)		2,012		_		_
Penn Meadows Lease		3,952		_		2,262		6,214		572		_		_		110
Penn Morgantown Lease		_		762		_		762		_		_		_		_
Penn Perryville Lease		1,457		485		_		1,942		60		_		_		_
Caesars Master Lease		15,628		5,932		_		21,560		2,590		378		_		_
Lumiere Place Lease		5,773		_		_		5,773		544		_		_		_
Boyd Master Lease		19,546		2,947		2,531		25,024		574		433		_		_
Boyd Belterra Lease		691		474		467		1,632		_		_		_		_
Bally's Master Lease		13,000		_		_		13,000		_		2,343		_		_
Maryland Live! Lease		18,750		_		_		18,750		_		2,162		3,114		_
Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease		12,500		_		_		12,500		_		295		2,026		_
Casino Queen Master Lease		5,530		_		_		5,530		111		_		_		_
Total	\$	226,784	\$	51,906	\$	37,369	\$	316,059	\$	(3,066)	\$	8,270	\$	5,140	\$	110

Six Months Ended June 30, 2022	Buildi	ng base rent	Land base rent	Percentage rent	Total cash income	Straight-line rent adjustments	Ground rent in revenue	Accretion on financing leases	Other rental revenue	Total rental income
Penn Master Lease	\$	142,497 \$	46,984 9	\$ 48,739 \$	238,220 \$	(4,912) \$	1,325 5	- \$	— \$	234,633
Amended Pinnacle Master Lease		116,645	35,628	13,702	165,975	(5,210)	3,884	_	_	164,649
Penn - Meadows Lease		7,905	_	4,523	12,428	1,144	_	_	244	13,816
Penn Morgantown Lease		_	1,524	_	1,524	_	_	_	_	1,524
Penn Perryville Lease		2,914	971	_	3,885	120	_	_	_	4,005
Caesars Master Lease		31,257	11,864	_	43,121	5,179	756	_	_	49,056
Lumiere Place Lease		11,545	_	_	11,545	1,088	_	_	_	12,633
Boyd Master Lease		38,835	5,893	4,992	49,720	1,148	865	_	_	51,733
Boyd Belterra Lease		1,373	947	921	3,241	(303)	_	_	_	2,938
Bally's Master Lease		23,000	_	_	23,000	_	4,521	_	_	27,521
Maryland Live! Lease		37,500	_	_	37,500	_	4,256	6,173	_	47,929
Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease		16,667	_	_	16,667	_	401	2,692	_	19,760
Casino Queen Master Lease		11,059	_	_	11,059 \$	223	_	_	_	11,282
Total	\$	441,197 \$	103,811	\$ 72,877 \$	617,885 \$	(1,523)\$	16,008 5	8,865 \$	244 \$	641,479

In accordance with ASC 842, the Company records revenue for the ground lease rent paid by its tenants with an offsetting expense in land rights and ground lease expense within the condensed consolidated statements of income as the Company has concluded that as the lessee it is the primary obligor under the ground leases. The Company subleases these ground leases back to its tenants, who are responsible for payment directly to the landlord.

The Company recognizes earnings on Investment in leases, financing receivables, based on the effective yield method using the discount rate implicit in the leases. The amounts in the table above labeled accretion on financing leases represent earnings recognized in excess of cash received during the period.

# Gaming, food, beverage and other revenue

Gaming, food, beverage and other revenue decreased by \$43.7 million and \$81.4 million, for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, as compared to the corresponding periods in the prior years due to the sale of the operations of Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge in 2021.

### Operating expenses

Operating expenses for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended J	June 30,		Percentage
	 2022	2021	Variance	Variance
Gaming, food, beverage and other	\$ <b>—</b> \$	22,382 \$	(22,382)	(100.0)%
Land rights and ground lease expense	11,720	8,191	3,529	43.1 %
General and administrative	12,212	16,821	(4,609)	(27.4)%
(Gains) and losses from dispositions of property	_	93	(93)	(100.0)%
Depreciation	59,964	58,150	1,814	3.1 %
Impairment charge on land	3,298	_	3,298	N/A
Provision for credit losses	 2,222	_	2,222	N/A
Total operating expenses	\$ 89,416 \$	105,637 \$	(16,221)	(15.4)%

	Six Months E	nded June 30,		Percentage
	 2022	2021	Variance	Variance
Gaming, food, beverage and other	\$ 	\$ 42,308	\$ (42,308)	(100.0)%
Land rights and ground lease expense	25,424	14,924	10,500	70.4 %
General and administrative	27,944	32,903	(4,959)	(15.1)%
(Gains) losses from dispositions	(51)	93	(144)	(154.8)%
Depreciation	119,093	116,851	2,242	1.9 %
Impairment charge on land	3,298	_	3,298	N/A
Provision for credit losses	28,878	_	28,878	N/A
Total operating expenses	\$ 204,586	207,079	\$ (2,493)	(1.2)%

### Gaming, food, beverage and other

Gaming, food, beverage and other expenses decreased by \$22.4 million and \$42.3 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 as compared to the corresponding periods in the prior year due to the sale of the operations of Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge during 2021.

### Land rights and ground lease expense

Land rights and ground lease expense includes the amortization of land rights and rent expense related to the Company's long-term ground leases. Land rights and ground lease expense increased by \$3.5 million and \$10.5 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, as compared to the corresponding periods in the prior year. The increase is the result of higher rent expense due to the acquisition of the real estate of Maryland Live! Hotel & Casino and Pittsburgh Live! Casino which both have ground leases as well as higher land right amortization due to the acquisition of Tropicana Evansville on June 3, 2021 and a \$2.7 million accelerated write-off due to a partial donation of leased land.

### General and Administrative Expense

General and administrative expenses include items such as compensation costs (including stock based compensation), professional services and costs associated with development activities. General and administrative expenses decreased by \$4.6 million and \$5.0 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 as compared to the corresponding periods in the prior

year. The reason for the decline for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 was primarily due to the sale of the operations of Hollywood Casino Perryville on July 1, 2021 and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge on December 17, 2021 which lowered general and administrative expenses by \$6.1 million and \$12.1 million for the three and six month periods ended June 30, 2022, which was partially offset by increased costs of \$1.5 million and \$7.1 million primarily attributable to higher bonus expense and stock based compensation charges due to improved performance and higher valuations on the Company's equity awards as well as transaction related costs that did not qualify for capitalization.

### Impairment charge on land

As discussed in Note 6, during the three months ended June 30, 2022, the Company entered into an agreement to sell excess land and incurred a loss of \$3.3 million as the anticipated proceeds to be received in the third quarter of 2022 were less than the carrying value of the asset.

#### Depreciation

Depreciation expense increased by \$1.8 million and \$2.2 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 as compared to the corresponding periods in the prior year. The Company had higher real estate depreciation of \$2.7 million and \$5.0 million due to the Company's acquisitions over the past year, partially offset by a \$0.9 million and \$2.7 million decline in other depreciation due to the sale of the operations of Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge and the impact of classifying the building value of Tropicana Las Vegas in assets held for sale in the second quarter of 2021.

#### Provision for credit losses

Provision for credit losses totaled \$2.2 million and \$28.9 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022. As described in Note 4, the Company follows ASC 326 "Credit Losses", which requires that the Company measure and record current expected credit losses ("CECL"), the scope of which includes our Investments in leases - financing receivables.

During the three months ended March 31, 2022, the Company recorded an initial CECL reserve of \$32.3 million on its Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease and the Company received an updated earnings forecast from its tenant on the Maryland Live! Casino & Hotel operations for 2022. This resulted in an improved rent coverage ratio in its CECL reserve calculation for the Maryland Live! Lease, which led to a \$5.6 million reduction in the CECL reserve at March 31, 2022. The reason for the provision for credit losses for the three months ended June 30, 2022 was primarily the result of higher weightings to more negative economic probability factors compared to March 31, 2022.

Future changes in economic probability factors and earnings assumptions at the underlying facilities may result in non-cash provisions or recoveries in future periods that could materially impact our results of operations. The reason for the higher allowance for credit losses as a percentage of the outstanding investment in leases for the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease compared to the Maryland Live! Lease is primarily due to the significantly higher expected rent coverage ratio on the Maryland Live! Lease compared to the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease.

#### Other income (expenses)

Other income (expenses) for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

	Three Months	Ended June 30,		Percentage
	 2022	2021	Variance	Variance
Interest expense	\$ (78,257)	\$ (70,413)	\$ (7,844)	11.1 %
Interest income	102	54	48	88.9 %
Losses on debt extinguishment	(2,189)	_	(2,189)	N/A
Total other expenses	\$ (80,344)	\$ (70,359)	\$ (9,985)	14.2 %

	Six Months I	Ended June 30,		Percentage
	2021	2020	Variance	Variance
Interest expense	\$ (156,179)	\$ (140,826)	\$ (15,353)	10.9 %
Interest income	124	178	(54)	(30.3)%
Losses on debt extinguishment	(2,189)		(2,189)	N/A
Total other expenses	\$ (158,244)	\$ (140,648)	\$ (17,596)	12.5 %

### Interest expense

Interest expense increased by \$7.8 million and \$15.4 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, as compared to the corresponding periods in the prior year. The increase was due to the issuance of additional unsecured senior notes that partially funded our recent acquisitions. See Note 8 for further details.

#### Losses on debt extinguishment

As further described in Note 8, the Company increased its borrowing capacity through GLP Capital by GLP Capital entering into a new Credit Agreement during the three months ended June 30, 2022 which resulted in a \$2.2 million debt extinguishment charge.

#### Taxes

During the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, income tax expense was \$1.0 million and \$1.2 million compared to income tax expense of \$3.5 million and \$6.2 million for the corresponding periods in the prior year. The reason for the decrease was due to the sale of the operations of Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge in 2021.

### Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership

As partial consideration for the Cordish transactions related to the Maryland Live! Lease and Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease, the Company's operating partnership issued OP Units to affiliates of Cordish. OP Units are exchangeable for common shares of the Company on a one-for-one basis, subject to certain terms and conditions. The operating partnership is a variable interest entity ("VIE") in which the Company is the primary beneficiary because it has the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the partnership's economic performance and has the obligation to absorb losses of the VIE that could be potentially significant to the VIE and the right to receive benefits from the VIE that could be significant to the VIE. Therefore, the Company consolidates the accounts of the operating partnership, and reflects the third party ownership in this entity as a noncontrolling interest in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets and allocates the proportion of net income to the noncontrolling interests on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income.

### Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our primary sources of liquidity and capital resources are cash flow from operations, borrowings from banks, and proceeds from the issuance of debt and equity securities.

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$458.5 million and \$402.6 million during the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The increase in net cash provided by operating activities of \$55.9 million for the six months ended June 30, 2022, as compared to the corresponding period in the prior year, was primarily comprised of an increase in cash receipts from customers of \$7.3 million along with decreases in cash paid to employees of \$7.5 million, cash paid for operating expenses of \$40.5 million, and cash paid for interest of \$1.2 million. The increase in cash receipts collected from our customers for the six months ended June 30, 2022, as compared to the corresponding period in the prior year, was due to the additions of the Maryland Live! Lease, the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease, the Casino Queen Master Lease, the Bally's Master Lease, and the Pernyville Lease and full escalations being incurred on the Amended Pinnacle Master Lease, the Boyd Master Lease, the Belterra Park Lease and the Penn Master Lease less the impact from the sale of the operations of Hollywood Casino Perryville and Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge which also led to the decline in cash paid for operating expenses.

Investing activities used cash of \$289.1 million and \$489.8 million during the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Net cash used in investing activities during the six months ended June 30, 2022 consisted primarily of \$279.2 million for the acquisition of the real estate assets contained within the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease which was accounted for as an Investment in lease, financing receivables and the acquisition of the real estate assets of Bally's Black

#### Table of Contents

Hawk, CO and Rock Island, IL properties which were added to the Bally's Master Lease, and capital expenditures of \$10.0 million. Net cash used in investing activities for the six months ended June 30, 2021 consisted primarily of \$487.4 million for the acquisition of the real estate assets contained in the Bally's Master Lease consisting of the Dover Downs and Tropicana Evansville properties, and capital expenditures of \$2.5 million.

Financing activities used cash of \$887.7 million and \$248.2 million during the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Net cash used in financing activities during the six months ended June 30, 2022 was driven primarily by dividend payments of \$405.1 million, non-controlling interest distributions of \$10.3 million, taxes paid related to shares withheld for tax purposes on restricted stock award vestings of \$11.9 million and the repayment of long term debt of \$877.0 million relating to the acquisition of the real estate assets contained within the Pennsylvania Live! Master Lease partially offset by the proceeds from the issuance of long term debt, net of costs, of \$416.6 million. Cash used in financing activities during the six months ended June 30, 2021 was driven primarily by dividend payments of \$308.6 million, and taxes paid related to shares withheld for tax purposes on restricted stock award vestings of \$9.8 million, partially offset by proceeds of \$70.2 million from the issuance of common stock.

#### Capital Expenditures

Capital expenditures are accounted for as either capital project expenditures or capital maintenance (replacement) expenditures. Capital project expenditures are for fixed asset additions that expand an existing facility or create a new facility. The cost of properties developed by the Company include costs of construction, property taxes, interest and other miscellaneous costs incurred during the development period until the project is substantially complete and available for occupancy. Capital maintenance expenditures are expenditures are expenditures to replace existing fixed assets with a useful life greater than one year that are obsolete, worn out or no longer cost effective to repair.

During the six months ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, we spent approximately \$10.0 million and \$2.5 million, respectively, for capital expenditures. The majority of the capital expenditures were related to a landside development project at Hollywood Casino Baton Rouge.

Debt

### Senior Unsecured Credit Agreement

The Company, through GLP Capital, historically had access to a senior unsecured credit facility (the "Amended Credit Facility") consisting of a \$1,175 million revolving credit facility and a \$424 million Term Loan A-2 facility. The Amended Credit Facility was scheduled to mature on May 21, 2023. On May 13, 2022, GLP Capital terminated its Amended Credit Facility and entered into a credit agreement (the "Credit Agreement") providing for a \$1.75 billion revolving credit facility maturing in May 2026, plus two six-month extensions at GLP Capital's option. GLP Capital was the primary obligor under the Amended Credit Facility, which was guaranteed by GLPI and GLP Capital is the primary obligor under the Credit Agreement, which is guaranteed by GLPI. The Company recorded a debt extinguishment loss of \$2.2 million in connection with this transaction.

At June 30, 2022, the Credit Agreement had a gross outstanding balance of \$394.0 million. Additionally, at June 30, 2022, the Company was contingently obligated under letters of credit issued pursuant to the Credit Agreement with face amounts aggregating approximately \$0.4 million, resulting in \$1,355.6 million of available borrowing capacity under the Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2022.

The interest rates payable on the loans are, at GLP Capital's option, equal to either a SOFR-based rate or a base rate plus an applicable margin, which ranges from 0.725% to 1.40% per annum for SOFR loans and 0.0% to 0.4% per annum for base rate loans, in each case, depending on the credit ratings assigned to the Credit Agreement. The current applicable margin is 1.05% for SOFR loans and 0.05% for base rate loans. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the base rate be less than 1.00%. In addition, GLP Capital will pay a facility fee on the commitments under the revolving facility, regardless of usage, at a rate that ranges from 0.125% to 0.3% per annum, depending on the credit rating assigned to the Credit Agreement from time to time. The current facility fee rate is 0.25%. The Credit Agreement is not subject to interim amortization. GLP Capital is not required to repay any loans under the Credit Agreement prior to maturity. GLP Capital may prepay all or any portion of the loans under the Credit Agreement prior to maturity without premium or penalty, subject to reimbursement of any SOFR breakage costs of the lenders and may reborrow loans that it has repaid.

The Credit Agreement contains customary covenants that, among other things, restrict, subject to certain exceptions, the ability of GLPI and its subsidiaries to grant liens on their assets, incur indebtedness, sell assets, engage in acquisitions,

mergers or consolidations, or pay certain dividends and make other restricted payments. The financial covenants include the following, which are measured quarterly on a trailing four-quarter basis: (i) maximum total debt to total asset value ratio, (ii) maximum senior secured debt to total asset value ratio, (iii) maximum ratio of certain recourse debt to unencumbered asset value, and (iv) a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio. GLPI is required to maintain its status as a REIT and is permitted to pay dividends to its shareholders as may be required in order to maintain REIT status. GLPI is also permitted to make other dividends and distributions, subject to pro forma compliance with the financial covenants and the absence of defaults. The Credit Agreement also contains certain customary affirmative covenants and events of default. The occurrence and continuance of an event of default, which includes, among others, nonpayment of principal or interest, material inaccuracy of representations and failure to comply with covenants, will enable the lenders to accelerate the loans and terminate the commitments thereunder. At June 30, 2022, the Company was in compliance with all required financial covenants under the Credit Agreement.

#### Senior Unsecured Notes

At June 30, 2022, the Company had \$6,175.0 million of outstanding senior unsecured notes (the "Senior Notes"). Each of the Company's Senior Notes contain covenants limiting the Company's ability to: incur additional debt and use its assets to secure debt; merge or consolidate with another company; and make certain amendments to the Penn Master Lease. The Senior Notes also require the Company to maintain a specified ratio of unencumbered assets to unsecured debt. These covenants are subject to a number of important and significant limitations, qualifications and exceptions.

The Senior Notes were issued by GLP Capital and GLP Financing II, Inc. (the "Issuers"), two wholly-owned subsidiaries of GLPI, both of which are consolidated by GLPI, and are guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by GLPI which such guarantees are full and unconditional. The Senior Notes are the Issuers' senior unsecured obligations and rank pari passu in right of payment with all of the Issuers' senior indebtedness, including the Credit Agreement, and senior in right of payment to all of the Issuers' senior indebtedness, without giving effect to collateral arrangements. GLPI is not subject to any material or significant restrictions on its ability to obtain funds from its subsidiaries through dividends or loans or to transfer assets from such subsidiaries, except as provided by applicable law and the covenants listed below. None of GLPI's other Senior Notes

Each of the Company's Senior Notes contain covenants limiting the Company's ability to: incur additional debt and use its assets to secure debt; merge or consolidate with another company; and make certain amendments to the Penn Master Lease. The Senior Notes also require the Company to maintain a specified ratio of unencumbered assets to unsecured debt. These covenants are subject to a number of important and significant limitations, qualifications and exceptions.

GLPI owns all of the assets of GLP Capital and conducts all of its operations through the operating partnership. Based on the amendments to Rule 3-10 of Regulation S-X that the Securities and Exchange Commission released on January 4, 2021, we note that since GLPI fully and unconditionally guarantees the debt securities of the Issuers and consolidates both Issuers, we are not required to provide separate financial statements for the Issuers and GLPI since they are consolidated into GLPI and the GLPI guarantee is "full and unconditional."

Furthermore, as permitted under Rule 13-01(a)(4)(vi), we excluded the summarized financial information for the Issuers because the assets, liabilities and results of operations of the Issuers and GLPI are not materially different than the corresponding amounts in GLPI's consolidated financial statements and we believe such summarized financial information would be repetitive and would not provide incremental value to investors.

At June 30, 2022, the Company was in compliance with all required financial covenants under its Senior Notes.

#### Distribution Requirements

We generally must distribute annually at least 90% of our REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding any net capital gains, in order to qualify to be taxed as a REIT (assuming that certain other requirements are also satisfied) so that U.S. federal corporate income tax does not apply to earnings that we distribute. Such distributions generally can be made with cash and/or a combination of cash and Company common stock if certain requirements are met. To the extent that we satisfy this distribution requirement and qualify for taxation as a REIT but distribute less than 100% of our REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and including any net capital gains, we will be subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on our undistributed net taxable income. In addition, we will be subject to a 4% nondeductible excise tax if the actual amount that we distribute to our shareholders in a calendar year is less than a minimum amount specified under U.S. federal income tax laws. We intend to make distributions to our shareholders to comply with the REIT requirements of the Code. To the extent any of the Company's taxable income was not previously distributed, the Company will make a dividend declaration pursuant to Section 858(a)(1) of the Code, allowing the Company to treat certain dividends that are to be distributed after the close of a taxable year as having been paid during the taxable year.

#### Outlook

Based on our current level of operations and anticipated earnings, we believe that cash generated from operations and cash on hand, together with amounts available under our Credit Agreement of \$1.36 billion, will be adequate to meet our anticipated debt service requirements, capital expenditures, working capital needs and dividend requirements. Additionally, we anticipate the sale of the non-land real estate assets at Tropicana Las Vegas to Bally's will result in \$150.0 million of proceeds.

As described in Note 16, the Company recently announced that it entered into a binding term sheet with Bally's to acquire certain assets for approximately \$1.0 billion, which the Company intends to fund through a mix of debt, equity and OP Units. On July 1, 2022, the Company raised approximately \$351.0 million of equity proceeds and expects to fund the remaining consideration prior to the closing of the transaction.

In addition, we expect the majority of our future growth to come from acquisitions of gaming and other properties to lease to third parties. If we consummate significant acquisitions in the future, our cash requirements may increase significantly and we would likely need to raise additional proceeds through a combination of either common equity (including under our "at the market" offering program relating to our common stock), issuance of additional operating partnership units, and/or debt offerings. Our future operating performance and our ability to service or refinance our debt will be subject to future economic conditions and to financial, business and other factors, many of which are beyond our control. See "Risk Factors-Risks Related to Our Capital Structure" in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for a discussion of the risk related to our capital structure.

# ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

We face market risk exposure in the form of interest rate risk. These market risks arise from our debt obligations. We have no international operations. Our exposure to foreign currency fluctuations is not significant to our financial condition or results of operations.

GLPI's primary market risk exposure is interest rate risk with respect to its indebtedness of \$6,569.7 million at June 30, 2022. Furthermore, \$6,175.0 million of our obligations at June 30, 2022 are the Senior Notes that have fixed interest rates with maturity dates ranging from approximately one and one-half years to nine and one-half years. An increase in interest rates could make the financing of any acquisition by GLPI more costly, as well as increase the costs of its variable rate debt obligations. Rising interest rates could also limit GLPI's ability to refinance its debt when it matures or cause GLPI to pay higher interest rates upon refinancing and increase interest expense on refinanced indebtedness. GLPI may manage, or hedge, interest rate risks related to its borrowings by means of interest rate swap agreements. However, the provisions of the Code applicable to REITs limit GLPI's ability to hedge its assets and liabilities.

The table below provides information at June 30, 2022 about our financial instruments that are sensitive to changes in interest rates. For debt obligations, the table presents notional amounts maturing in each fiscal year and the related weighted-average interest rates by maturity dates. Notional amounts are used to calculate the contractual payments to be exchanged by maturity date and the weighted-average interest rates are based on implied forward SOFR rates at June 30, 2022.

	07/01/22-	12/31/22	1/01/23- 12/31/23	1	/01/24- 12/31/24	1.	/01/25- 12/31/25	1/	01/26- 12/31/26	Thereafter	Total	Fa	nir Value at 6/30/2022
	·							(in tho	usands)				
Long-term debt:													
Fixed rate	\$	— \$	500,000	\$	400,000	\$	850,000	\$	975,000	\$ 3,450,000	\$ 6,175,000	\$	5,694,900
Average interest rate			5.38%		3.35%		5.25%		5.38%	4.36%			
Variable rate	\$	— \$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	394,000	\$ _	\$ 394,000	\$	394,000
Average interest rate (1)									4.33%				

<sup>(1)</sup> Estimated rate, reflective of forward SOFR plus the spread over SOFR applicable to the Company's variable-rate borrowing based on the terms of its Credit Agreement. Rate above includes the facility fee on the commitments under the Credit Agreement, which is due regardless of usage, at a rate that ranges from 0.125% to 0.3% per annum, depending on the credit rating assigned to the Credit Agreement from time to time. The current facility fee rate is 0.25%.

### ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

# **Evaluation of Controls and Procedures**

The Company's management, under the supervision and with the participation of our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures, as such term is defined under Rule 13a-15(e) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), as of June 30, 2022, which is the end of the period covered by this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well-designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and management was required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures. Based on this evaluation, our principal executive officer and principal financial officer concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of June 30, 2022 to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company in reports we file or submit under the Exchange Act is (i) recorded, processed, summarized, evaluated and reported, as applicable, within the time periods specified in the United States Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms and (ii) accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, including the Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures.

# Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) that occurred during the fiscal quarter covered by this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal controls over financial reporting.

# PART II. OTHER INFORMATION

# ITEM 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Information in response to this Item is incorporated by reference to the information set forth in "Note 11: Commitments and Contingencies" in the Notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements in Part I of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

#### ITEM 14 DICK EACTOD

Risk factors that affect our business and financial results are discussed in Part I, "Item 1A. Risk Factors," of our Annual Report. You should carefully consider the risks described in our Annual Report, which could materially affect our business, financial condition or future results. The risks described in our Annual Report are not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial also may materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, and/or operations could be negatively affected. There have been no material changes in our risk factors from those previously disclosed in our Annual Report.

# ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS

The Company did not repurchase any shares of common stock or sell any unregistered securities during the three months ended June 30, 2022.

### ITEM 3. DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES

None

# ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

# ITEM 5. OTHER INFORMATION

Not applicable.

# ITEM 6. EXHIBITS

TENT OF ENTIRE TO	
Exhibit	Description of Exhibit
10.1 *	Credit Agreement dated as of May 13, 2022 by and among GLP Capital, L.P., Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, and the other agents and lenders party thereto from time to
	time.
22.1 *	List of Subsidiary Issuers of Guaranteed Securities
31.1*	Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer Certification pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
32.1**	Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101	The following financial information from Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2022, formatted in Inline XBRL: (i) Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets, ii) Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income, (iii) Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows and (v) Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.
104	The cover page from the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2022, formatted in Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101.

<sup>\*</sup> Filed herewith \*\* Furnished herewith

# SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

GAMING AND LEISURE PROPERTIES, INC.

July 28, 2022

(s/ PETER M. CARLINO
Peter M. Carlino
Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer)

# CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of May 13, 2022

among

GLP CAPITAL, L.P., as the Borrower,

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent and Swingline Lender,

and

The Other Lenders and L/C Issuers Party Hereto

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, BOFA SECURITIES, INC., CITIZENS BANK, N.A., FIFTH THIRD BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, and JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Joint Lead Arrangers

and

CAPITAL ONE, N.A.,
MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS TRUST COMPANY,
MIZUHO BANK, LTD., and
TRUIST BANK,
as Co-Documentation Agents

ACTIVE/117124227.1

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

		ARTICLE I
		DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS
Section 1.01	<u>Defined Terms</u>	1
Section 1.02	Other Interpretive Provisions	<u>45</u>
Section 1.03	Accounting Terms; Leases; Financial Definitions	<u>46</u>
Section 1.04	Pro Forma Calculations; Financial Ratio Calculations	<u>47.</u>
Section 1.05	Rounding	<u>48</u>
	Times of Day	<u>48</u>
Section 1.07	Letter of Credit Amounts.	<u>48</u>
	Benchmark Replacement Setting	<u>48</u>
Section 1.09	Rates	<u>49</u>
		ARTICLE II
		COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS
Section 2.01	Loans	<u>50</u>
Section 2.02	Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Loans	<u>50</u>
Section 2.03	Letters of Credit	<u>52</u>
Section 2.04	Swingline Loans	60 63
Section 2.05	<u>Prepayments</u>	<u>63</u>
Section 2.06	Termination or Reduction of Commitments	64 64 65 66 66 66
Section 2.07	Repayment of Loans	<u>64</u>
Section 2.08	Interest and Default Rate	<u>65</u>
Section 2.09	<u>Fees</u>	<u>66</u>
	Computation of Interest and Fees	<u>66</u>
	Evidence of Debt	<u>66</u>
	Payments Generally; Administrative Agent's Clawback	<u>67</u>
	Sharing of Payments by Lenders	<u>69</u>
Section 2.14	Cash Collateral	<u>70</u>
	<u>Defaulting Lenders</u>	69 70 71 73 77
	Incremental Credit Extensions	<u>73</u>
Section 2.17	Extensions of Term Loans and Revolving Commitments.	<u>77</u>

i

	TAXES, YIELD PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY
Section 3.01 Taxes	<u>80</u>
Section 3.02 Illegality	<u>83</u>
Section 3.03 Inability to Determine Rates	<u>84</u>
Section 3.04 Increased Costs; Reserves on SOFR Loans	<u>85</u>
Section 3.05 Compensation for Losses	<u>86</u>
Section 3.06 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders	<u>87</u>
Section 3.07 Survival	<u>87</u>
	ARTICLE IV
	CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS
Section 4.01 Conditions of Initial Credit Extension	<u>87</u>
Section 4.02 Conditions to all Credit Extensions	<del></del> 89
	ARTICLE V
	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES
Section 5.01 Organization	90
Section 5.02 Power, Authority, Consents	90
Section 5.03 No Violation of Law or Agreements	<u>50</u> 90
Section 5.04 Due Execution, Validity, Enforceability	91
Section 5.05 Title to Properties	9 <u>1</u> 91
Section 5.06 Judgments, Actions, Proceedings	91
Section 5.07 No Defaults, Compliance With Laws	9 <u>1</u>
Section 5.08 Financial Statements; Material Adverse Effect	91
Section 5.09 Tax Returns	92
Section 5.10 Intangible Assets	92
Section 5.11 Regulation U	92
Section 5.12 Full Disclosure	92
Section 5.13 Licenses and Approvals.	93
Section 5.14 Compliance with ERISA	92 92 92 92 93 93 93
Section 5.15 REIT Status	93
Section 5.16 Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions	93
Section 5.17 Solvency	<u>93</u>

ARTICLE III

Section 5.19 Corporate Structure	94
Section 5.20 Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions	<u>94</u>
Section 5.21 Affected Financial Institutions	94
	ARTICLE VI
	AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS
Section 6.01 Financial Statements	94
Section 6.02 Books and Records	97
Section 6.03 Inspections and Audits	97
Section 6.04 Maintenance and Repairs	97
Section 6.05 Maintenance of Existence; Compliance with Law	98
Section 6.06 Perform Tax Obligations	98
Section 6.07 Notice of Litigation	98
Section 6.08 Insurance	98
Section 6.09 [Reserved]	99
Section 6.10 Environmental Compliance	99
Section 6.11 Maintenance of REIT Status	99
Section 6.12 Use of Proceeds	99
	ARTICLE VII
Section 7.01 Indebtedness	NEGATIVE COVENANTS
Section 7.01 Indebtedness	NEGATIVE COVENANTS 100
Section 7.02 Liens	NEGATIVE COVENANTS 100 101
Section 7.02 Liens Section 7.03 Mergers, Acquisitions	NEGATIVE COVENANTS 100 101 102
Section 7.02 Liens Section 7.03 Mergers, Acquisitions Section 7.04 Distributions	NEGATIVE COVENANTS 100 101 102 102
Section 7.02 Liens Section 7.03 Mergers, Acquisitions Section 7.04 Distributions Section 7.05 Disposition of Assets	NEGATIVE COVENANTS 100 101 102 102 103
Section 7.02 Liens Section 7.03 Mergers, Acquisitions Section 7.04 Distributions Section 7.05 Disposition of Assets Section 7.06 [Reserved]	NEGATIVE COVENANTS 100 101 102 102 103 104
Section 7.02 Liens Section 7.03 Mergers, Acquisitions Section 7.04 Distributions Section 7.05 Disposition of Assets Section 7.06 [Reserved] Section 7.07 Fiscal Year	NEGATIVE COVENANTS 100 101 102 102 103 104 104
Section 7.02 Liens Section 7.03 Mergers, Acquisitions Section 7.04 Distributions Section 7.05 Disposition of Assets Section 7.06 [Reserved] Section 7.07 Fiscal Year Section 7.08 Significant Master Leases	NEGATIVE COVENANTS 100 101 102 102 103 104 104 104
Section 7.02 Liens Section 7.03 Mergers, Acquisitions Section 7.04 Distributions Section 7.05 Disposition of Assets Section 7.06 [Reserved] Section 7.07 Fiscal Year Section 7.08 Significant Master Leases Section 7.09 Transactions with Affiliates	NEGATIVE COVENANTS 100 101 102 102 103 104 104 104 104
Section 7.02 Liens Section 7.03 Mergers, Acquisitions Section 7.04 Distributions Section 7.05 Disposition of Assets Section 7.06 [Reserved] Section 7.07 Fiscal Year Section 7.08 Significant Master Leases Section 7.09 Transactions with Affiliates Section 7.10 [Reserved]	NEGATIVE COVENANTS 100 101 102 102 103 104 104 104 104 104 104
Section 7.02 Liens Section 7.03 Mergers, Acquisitions Section 7.04 Distributions Section 7.05 Disposition of Assets Section 7.06 [Reserved] Section 7.07 Fiscal Year Section 7.08 Significant Master Leases Section 7.09 Transactions with Affiliates Section 7.10 [Reserved] Section 7.11 Financial Covenants	NEGATIVE COVENANTS 100 101 102 102 103 104 104 104 104 104 104 105
Section 7.02 Liens Section 7.03 Mergers, Acquisitions Section 7.04 Distributions Section 7.05 Disposition of Assets Section 7.06 [Reserved] Section 7.07 Fiscal Year Section 7.08 Significant Master Leases Section 7.09 Transactions with Affiliates Section 7.10 [Reserved] Section 7.11 Financial Covenants Section 7.12 Beneficial Ownership Regulation	NEGATIVE COVENANTS 100 101 102 102 103 104 104 104 104 105 105
Section 7.02 Liens Section 7.03 Mergers, Acquisitions Section 7.04 Distributions Section 7.05 Disposition of Assets Section 7.06 [Reserved] Section 7.07 Fiscal Year Section 7.08 Significant Master Leases Section 7.09 Transactions with Affiliates Section 7.10 [Reserved] Section 7.11 Financial Covenants Section 7.12 Beneficial Ownership Regulation Section 7.13 Sanctions Laws and Regulations.	NEGATIVE COVENANTS 100 101 102 102 103 104 104 104 104 105 105 105
Section 7.02 Liens Section 7.03 Mergers, Acquisitions Section 7.04 Distributions Section 7.05 Disposition of Assets Section 7.06 [Reserved] Section 7.07 Fiscal Year Section 7.08 Significant Master Leases Section 7.09 Transactions with Affiliates Section 7.10 [Reserved] Section 7.11 Financial Covenants Section 7.12 Beneficial Ownership Regulation	NEGATIVE COVENANTS 100 101 102 102 103 104 104 104 104 105 105 105 106
Section 7.02 Liens Section 7.03 Mergers, Acquisitions Section 7.04 Distributions Section 7.05 Disposition of Assets Section 7.06 [Reserved] Section 7.07 Fiscal Year Section 7.08 Significant Master Leases Section 7.09 Transactions with Affiliates Section 7.10 [Reserved] Section 7.11 Financial Covenants Section 7.12 Beneficial Ownership Regulation Section 7.13 Sanctions Laws and Regulations. Section 7.14 Limitations on Certain Restrictions on Subsidiaries	NEGATIVE COVENANTS 100 101 102 102 103 104 104 104 104 105 105 105

Section 5.18 Investment Company Act

94

Section 8.01 Events of Default
Section 8.02 Remedies upon Event of Default 109 Section 8.03 Application of Funds 110 ARTICLE IX ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT Section 9.01 Appointment and Authority Section 9.02 Rights as a Lender 111 Section 9.03 Exculpatory Provisions 111 Section 9.04 Reliance by Administrative Agent 112 Section 9.05 Delegation of Duties 112 Section 9.06 Resignation and Replacement of Administrative Agent 112 Section 9.07 Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders 114 Section 9.08 No Other Duties, Etc. 114 Section 9.09 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim 115 Section 9.10 Certain ERISA Matters 115 Section 9.11 Erroneous Payments 117 ARTICLE X MISCELLANEOUS Section 10.01 Amendments, Etc.
Section 10.02 Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communications <u>119</u> 121 Section 10.03 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement 123 124 126 Section 10.04 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver
Section 10.05 Payments Set Aside Section 10.06 Successors and Assigns <u>126</u> Section 10.07 Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality <u>130</u> Section 10.08 Right of Setoff 131 131 132 Section 10.09 Interest Rate Limitation Section 10.10 Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution Section 10.11 Survival of Representations and Warranties 133

Section 10.12 Severability

Section 10.13 Replacement of Lenders

<u>133</u>

ARTICLE VIII

**EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES** 

Section 10.14	Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Etc.	<u>135</u>
Section 10.15	Waiver of Jury Trial	<u>136</u>
Section 10.16	No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility	<u>136</u>
Section 10.17	Electronic Execution of Assignments and Certain Other Documents	<u>137</u>
Section 10.18	USA PATRIOT Act Notice	<u>137</u>
Section 10.19	Gaming Laws	<u>137</u>
Section 10.20	Non-Recourse.	<u>138</u>
Section 10.21	Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions	<u>138</u>
Section 10.22	Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs	<u>139</u>

# SCHEDULES

Schedule 1.01(a) Certain Addresses for Notices
Schedule 1.01(b) Initial Commitments and Applicable Percentages
Schedule 1.01(c) Disqualified Lenders
Schedule 1.01(d) Initial Eligible Ground Leases
Schedule 1.01(e) Existing Letters of Credit
Schedule 5.06 Judgments, Actions, Proceedings
Schedule 5.19 Subsidiaries
Schedule 7.01 Permitted Indebtedness and Guarantees
Schedule 7.02(d) Permitted Security Interests

# **EXHIBITS**

Exhibit A Form of Assignment and Assumption

Exhibit C-1 Form of Compliance Certificate

Exhibit C-2 Form of Loan Notice

Exhibit C-3 Form of Swingline Loan Notice

Exhibit D-4 Form of Revolving Note

Exhibit D-5 Form of Swingline Note

Exhibit D-1 Form of Swingline Note

Exhibit E-1 Form of Swingline Note

Exhibit E-1 Form of Borrower's Officer's Certificate

Exhibit E-2 Form of Parent's Officer's Certificate

Exhibit E-1 Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (For Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Exhibit F-2 Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (For Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Exhibit F-3 Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (For Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Exhibit G-4 Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (For Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Exhibit G-5 Form of Solvency Certificate

Exhibit G-6 Form of Guaranty

#### CREDIT AGREEMENT

This **CREDIT AGREEMENT** is entered into as of May 13, 2022 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented and otherwise modified from time to time, this "Agreement"), among GLP Capital, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership (together with its successors, the "Borrower"), each Lender from time to time party hereto and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent (in such capacity, together with its successors in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent").

### PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the Lenders, the Swingline Lender and the L/C Issuers provide a revolving credit facility and other financial accommodations to the Borrower for the purposes set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, the Lenders, the Swingline Lender and the L/C Issuers have agreed to provide such revolving credit facility and such other financial accommodations to the Borrower on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

#### ARTICLE I

# **DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS**

### Section 1.01 Defined Terms.

As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

- "Act" has the meaning specified in Section 10.18.
- "Additional Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(e).
- "Additional Revolving Commitment" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(a).
- "Additional Term Loan Commitment" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(a).
- "Additional Term Loans" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(a).

"Adjusted Net Operating Income" means, for any Test Period, with respect to any group of related properties or any property, without duplication and determined on a consistent basis with prior periods to the extent applicable, (a) (i) rents (including non-cash rent which, to the extent such rent consists of assets, shall be measured as the fair market value of the assets as reasonably determined by the Borrower and to the extent earned) and (ii) other revenues received in the ordinary course, in each case, from such group of properties or property, including, for avoidance of doubt, all Straight-Line Rents of Parent or any of its Subsidiaries on an "as received" basis, and not on a "straight-line" basis, notwithstanding any requirement that such calculations be prepared in accordance with GAAP (including proceeds of rent loss or business interruption insurance and any operating revenue produced by a Gaming Facility, hotel facility or other property operated by Parent or any of its Subsidiaries) minus (b) all expenses paid (excluding interest and income taxes) related to the ownership (or leasing), operation or maintenance of such group of properties or such property, as the case may be, including but not limited to property taxes, assessments and similar charges, insurance costs, rent, utilities, payroll costs, maintenance, repair and opening expenses, marketing expenses and general and administrative expenses, in each case, relating to such group of related properties or other property, as applicable, on a standalone basis (and excluding (i) losses, to the extent covered by insurance and actually reimbursed or otherwise paid by the applicable insurer, or, so long as the Borrower has made a determination that there exists

reasonable evidence that such amount will in fact be reimbursed or paid by the applicable insurer and only to the extent that such amount is (x) not denied by the applicable carrier in writing within 180 days and (y) in fact reimbursed within 365 days of the date of such evidence (with a deduction for any amount so added back to the extent not so reimbursed within 365 days) and (ii) payment or provision for debt service charges, income taxes and depreciation, amortization and other non-cash expenses) minus (c) the Capital Expenditure Reserve for such property, in each case, for such Test Period; provided that to the extent such expenses are required to be paid by any Person that is a lessee or operator of any such property, such expenses will not be subtracted (except to the extent such payment is included as rent or other revenue under clause (a) above); provided, further, that for any property (including any property which is part of a group of related properties) which has not been owned or leased by Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries for four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial results are available, or is in operational but has not been in operation for four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial results are available, so long as at least one full fiscal quarter of financial results are available, the Adjusted Net Operating Income for the period that such property has been so owned or leased, or operational, shall be annualized over a full four-quarter period, based on the results of the full fiscal quarters that are available as of the date of determination.

- "Adjusted Term SOFR" means, for purposes of any calculation, the rate per annum equal to (a) Term SOFR for such calculation <u>plus</u> (b) the Term SOFR Adjustment; <u>provided</u> that if Adjusted Term SOFR as so determined shall ever be less than the Floor, then Adjusted Term SOFR shall be deemed to be the Floor.
  - "Adjusted Unrestricted Cash" means the excess of unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents on hand of Parent and its Subsidiaries over \$20,000,000.
  - "Administrative Agent" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.
- "Administrative Agent's Office" means the Administrative Agent's address and account set forth on Schedule 1.01(a) or such other address or account as the Administrative Agent may from time to time notify to the Borrower and the Lenders.
  - "Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in substantially the form approved by the Administrative Agent from time to time.
  - "Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.
  - "Agent" shall mean any of Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Co-Documentation Agents.
  - "Agent Parties" has the meaning specified in Section 10.02(c).
  - "Aggregate Commitments" means the Commitments of all the Lenders.
  - " $\underline{Agreement}$  " has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.
- "Anti-Corruption Laws" means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to Parent, the Borrower or their Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.

"Applicable Percentage" means, (a) in respect of any Term Facility, with respect to any Term Lender at any time, the percentage (carried out to the ninth decimal place) of such Term Facility represented by the outstanding principal amount of such Term Lender's Term Loans under such Term Facility at such time; (b) in respect of any Revolving Facility or Facilities, the percentage (carried out to the ninth decimal place) of such Revolving Facility or Revolving Facilities at such time, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.15. If the Revolving Commitments of all of the Lt/C Issuers to make Loans and the obligation of all of the Lt/C Issuers to make Loans and the boligation of all of the Lt/C Issuers to make Loans and the boligation of all of the Lt/C Issuers to make Loans and the subject of the Lt/C Issuers to make Loans and the subject of the Lt/C Issuers to make Loans and the subject of the Lt/C Issuers to make Loans and the subject of the Lt/C Issuers to make Loans and the subject of the Lt/C Issuers to make Loans and the subject of the Lt/C Issuers to make Loans and the Lt/C Issuers to make Lt/C Issuers to make Lt/C Issuers to make Loans and the Lt/C Issuers to make Loans and t

"Applicable Rate" means for each Class of Loans or Commitments, (a) for any day prior to the day that is three months after the Closing Date, the rate per annum set forth at Level 4 below and (b) from and after the day that is three months after the Closing Date, the rate per annum set forth below (or in the applicable Incremental Facility Amendment or Extension Amendment) opposite the applicable Pricing Level then in effect (corresponding to the Credit Ratings in effect from time to time as shown below), it being understood that the Applicable Rate for (a) Revolving Loans that are SOFR Loans shall be the percentage set forth under the column "Adjusted Term SOFR", (b) Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans and Swingline Loans shall be the percentage set forth under the column "Base Rate" and (c) the Facility Fee shall be the percentage set forth under the column "Facility Fee".

Applicable Rate							
Pricing Level	Credit Rating	Adjusted Term SOFR	Base Rate	Facility Fee			
Level 1	≥ A- from S&P or A3 from Moody's	0.725%	0.00%	0.125%			
Level 2	BBB+ from S&P or Baa1 from Moody's	0.775%	0.00%	0.15%			
Level 3	BBB from S&P or Baa2 from Moody's	0.85%	0.00%	0.20%			
Level 4	BBB- from S&P or Baa3 from Moody's	1.05%	0.05%	0.25%			
Level 5	< BBB- from S&P or Baa3 from Moody's	1.40%	0.40%	0.30%			

For purposes of the foregoing,

(a) if the Credit Ratings established by the Rating Agencies shall fall within different Pricing Levels, then the Applicable Rate shall be based on the higher of such Credit Ratings;

provided, that if the lower Credit Rating is more than one notch lower than the higher Credit Rating, the Applicable Rate shall be based on the average of such Credit Ratings; provided that if the average of such Credit Ratings is not a recognized rating level, the Applicable Rate shall be based on the rating level that is immediately above such average;

- (b) if at any time the Facilities shall fail to be rated by at least one of the Rating Agencies, then Level 5 shall be deemed applicable for the period commencing one (1) Business Day after the date that the Facilities cease to be so rated and ending on the date which is one (1) Business Day after the Facilities are again rated by either or both of the Rating Agencies, after which the Pricing Level shall be determined in accordance with the table above, as applicable; and
- (c) adjustments, if any, to the Pricing Level then in effect shall be effective one (1) Business Day after the day that a change in a Credit Rating requiring such adjustment is first announced by the applicable Rating Agency (it being understood and agreed that each change in Pricing Level shall apply during the period commencing on the effective date of such change and on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change).
- "Applicable Revolving Percentage" means, with respect to any Revolving Lender at any time, such Revolving Lender's Applicable Percentage in respect of all Revolving Facilities under which there are outstanding Revolving Commitments at such time.
- "<u>Appropriate Lender</u>" means, at any time, (a) with respect to any Facility, a Lender that has a Commitment with respect to such Facility or holds a Loan under such Facility at such time, (b) with respect to the Letter of Credit Sublimit, (i) the L/C Issuers and (ii) if any Letters of Credit have been issued pursuant to <u>Section 2.03</u>, the Revolving Lenders and (c) with respect to the Swingline Sublimit, (i) the Swingline Loans are outstanding pursuant to <u>Section 2.04(a)</u>, the Revolving Lenders.
  - "Approved Fund" means any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.
- "Arrangers" means, collectively, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, BofA Securities, Inc., Citizens Bank, N.A., Fifth Third Bank, National Association and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in their capacities as joint lead arrangers hereunder.
- "Asset Value" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of: (a) in the case of any Income Property (or group of Income Properties), the Capitalized Value of such Income Property (or group of Income Properties) (other than a former Development Property or Redevelopment Property) during the first four complete fiscal quarters of Parent following the date of acquisition thereof, shall be the greater of (i) the acquisition price thereof or (ii) the Capitalized Value thereof or, if results of one full fiscal quarter after the acquisition thereof are available, the Capitalized Value thereof may be determined by annualizing such results as provided in the definition of "Adjusted Net Operating Income"); provided, further, that an adjustment shall be made to the Asset Value of any Income Property (in an amount reasonably determined by the Borrower) as new Tenancy Leases are entered into or existing Tenancy Leases terminate or expire in respect of such Income Property, (b) in the case of any Development Property or Redevelopment Property or Redev

"Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section

10.06(b)), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit A or any other form (including electronic documentation generated by MarkitClear or other electronic platform) approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Attributable Indebtedness" means, on any date, in respect of any Capitalized Lease of any Person, the capitalized amount thereof that would appear on a balance sheet of such Person prepared as of such date in accordance with GAAP (based on GAAP as in effect on the Closing Date).

"Availability Period" means (a) in respect of the Closing Date Revolving Commitments, the period from and including the Closing Date to the earliest of (i) the Maturity Date for the Closing Date Revolving Facility, (ii) the date of termination of such Revolving Commitments pursuant to Section 2.06 and (iii) the date of termination of the Revolving Commitment of each Revolving Lender to make Revolving Loans and of the obligation of each L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions pursuant to Section 8.02 and (b) in respect of any other Class of Revolving Commitments, the period from and including the date such Class of Revolving Commitments is established to the earliest of (i) the maturity date set forth in the applicable Extension Amendment or Incremental Facility Amendment, (ii) the date of termination of such Revolving Commitments pursuant to Section 2.06 and (iii) the date of termination of the Revolving Commitment to make Revolving Loans and of the obligation of each L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions pursuant to Section 8.02.

"Available Tenor" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark, as applicable, (a) if such Benchmark is a term rate, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining the length of an interest period pursuant to this Agreement or (b) otherwise, any payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining any frequency of making payments of interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark, in each case, as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of "Interest Period" pursuant to Section 1.08(d).

"Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, rule, regulation or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

"Base Rate" means for any day a fluctuating rate per annum equal to the highest of (a) the NYFRB Rate plus one-half percent (0.50%), (b) the Prime Rate and (c) Adjusted Term SOFR for a one-month tenor in effect on such date plus one percent (1.00%). Each change in the Base Rate shall take effect simultaneously with the corresponding change or changes in the NYFRB Rate, the Prime Rate or Adjusted Term SOFR, as applicable (provided that clause (c) shall not be applicable during any period in which Adjusted Term SOFR is unavailable or unascertainable). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Base Rate be less than 1.00%.

"Base Rate Loan" means a Revolving Loan or a Term Loan that bears interest based on the Base Rate.

"Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day" has the meaning specified in clause (b) of the definition of "Term SOFR."

"Basel III" means the "International Convergence of Capital Measurement and Capital Standards, a Revised Framework" published by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in June 2004.

"Benchmark" means, initially, the Term SOFR Reference Rate; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event has occurred with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate or the then-current Benchmark, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to Section 1.08(a).

"Benchmark Replacement" means, with respect to any Benchmark Transition Event, the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement to the then-current Benchmark for Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided that, if such Benchmark Replacement as so determined would be less than the Floor, such Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Available Tenor, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (a) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body or (b) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities.

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

- (a) in the case of clause (a) or (b) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (i) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (ii) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or
- (b) in the case of clause (c) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the first date on which such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) has been determined and announced by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be non-representative; <u>provided</u> that such non-representativeness will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication referenced in such clause (c) and even if any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date.

For the avoidance of doubt, the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (a) or (b) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Transition Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(a) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely; provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

- (b) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Reserve Board,
- (c) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are not, or as of a specified future date will not be, representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Transition Start Date" means, in the case of a Benchmark Transition Event, the earlier of (a) the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and (b) if such Benchmark Transition Event is a public statement or publication of information of a prospective event, the 90th day prior to the expected date of such event as of such public statement or publication of information (or if the expected date of such prospective event is fewer than 90 days after such statement or publication, the date of such statement or publication).

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 1.08(a).

"Beneficial Owner" has the meaning assigned to such term in Rule 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act.

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 CFR § 1010.230.

"Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in Section 4975 of the Code to which Section 4975 of the Code applies, and (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of the Plan Asset Regulations or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"Boomtown Biloxi" means the Boomtown Casino Biloxi, located in Biloxi, Mississippi.

"Borrower" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"Borrower Materials" has the meaning specified in Section 6.01.

"Borrowing" means a Revolving Borrowing, a Swingline Borrowing or a Term Borrowing, as the context may require.

"Business Day." shall mean any day, except a Saturday or Sunday, (a) on which commercial banks are not authorized or required to close in New York, New York and (b) if such day relates to a borrowing of, a payment or prepayment of principal or interest on, a continuation or conversion of or into, or an Interest Period for, a SOFR Loan or a notice by Borrower with respect to any such borrowing, payment, prepayment, continuation, conversion or Interest Period, a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

"Capital Expenditure Reserve" means with respect to any property not subject to a triple net lease that requires the Operator (or any other Person other than Parent and its Subsidiaries) to pay for all capital expenditures relating to such property, an amount equal to 3% of the aggregate net revenues for such property for the applicable Test Period.

"Capitalized Lease" means any lease, the obligations to pay rent or other amounts under which constitute Capitalized Lease Obligations; provided that (i) any lease of any Income Property may, in the sole discretion of the Borrower, be accounted for as an operating lease for purposes of this Agreement (and shall not constitute a Capitalized Lease) and (ii) no lease that would have been categorized as an operating lease as determined in accordance with GAAP prior to giving effect to the Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standard Update 2016 02, Leases (Topic 842), issued in February 2016 (or any other changes in GAAP subsequent to the Closing Date which would reclassify an operating lease as a capital lease under GAAP) shall be considered a capital lease for purposes of this Agreement (and shall not constitute a Capitalized Lease).

"Capitalized Lease Obligations" means, as to any Person, the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under a lease of (or other agreement conveying the right to use) real and/or personal property which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as a capital lease on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP and, for purposes of this Agreement, the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof, determined in accordance with GAAP; provided that any lease that is accounted for by any Person as an operating lease as of the Closing Date and any similar lease entered into after the Closing Date by any Person may, in the sole discretion of the Borrower, be accounted for as an operating lease for purposes of this Agreement (and the obligations of such Person thereunder shall not constitute Capitalized Lease Obligations).

"Capitalized Value" means, with respect to any group of related properties or any other property as of any date of determination, the Adjusted Net Operating Income of such group of related properties or such property, as the case may be, for the Test Period ending on such date of determination divided by 6.50%.

"Cash Collateralize" means to pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the L/C Issuers or the Lenders, as collateral for L/C Obligations, the Obligations, or obligations of the Revolving Lenders to fund participations in respect of L/C Obligations, (a) cash or deposit account balances, (b) backstop letters of credit entered into on customary terms, from issuers reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuers and in amounts equal to 103% of the applicable L/C Obligations and/or (c) if the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuers and the Borrower shall agree, other credit support, in each case, in Dollars and pursuant to documentation in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuers. "Cash Collateral" shall have a meaning correlative to the foregoing and shall include the proceeds of such Cash Collateral and other credit support.

"Cash Equivalents" means, for any Person: (a) direct obligations of the United States, or of any agency thereof, or obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, or by any agency thereof, in either case maturing not more than one year from the date of acquisition thereof by such Person; (b) time deposits, certificates of deposit or bankers' acceptances (including eurodollar deposits) issued by (i) any bank or trust company organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof and having capital, surplus and undivided profits of at least \$500,000,000 that is assigned at least a "B" rating by Thomson Financial BankWatch or (ii) any Lender or bank holding company owning

any Lender (in each case, at the time of acquisition); (c) commercial paper (i) issued by any Lender or banking holding company owning any Lender or (ii) rated at least "A-2" or the equivalent thereof by Moody's, respectively, in each case, maturing not more than one year from the date of acquisition thereof by such Person (in each case, at the time of acquisition); (d) repurchase obligations with a term of not more than thirty (30) days for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (a) above or (e) below entered into with a bank meeting the qualifications described in clause (b) above (in each case, at the time of acquisition); (e) securities with maturities of one year or less from the date of acquisition issued or fully guaranteed by any state, commonwealth or territory of the United States, or by any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or by any foreign government, and rated at least "A" by S&P or "A" by Moody's (in each case, at the time of acquisition) backed by standby letters of credit issued by any Lender or any commercial bank satisfying the requirements of clause (b) above (in each case, at the time of acquisition); (g) money market mutual funds that invest primarily in the foregoing items (determined at the time such investment in such fund is made); or (h) solely with respect to any Foreign Subsidiary, (i) marketable direct obligations issued by, or unconditionally guaranteed by, the country in which such Foreign Subsidiary maintains its chief executive office or principal place of business, or issued by any agency of such country and backed by the full faith and credit of such country, in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition), (ii) time deposits, certificates of deposit or bankers' acceptances issued by any commercial bank which is organized and existing under the laws of the country in which such Foreign Subsidiary maintains its chief executive office or principal place of business, or payable to a Subsidiary promptly following demand and mat

"Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the Closing Date, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (ii) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

"Change of Control" means (a) any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Section 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act) is or becomes the Beneficial Owner of Voting Stock representing more than 40% of the voting power of the total outstanding Voting Stock of Parent entitled to vote in an election of directors of Parent, (b) the occupation of a majority of the seats (other than vacant seats) on the board of directors of Parent by Persons who were neither (i) directors on the date of the Closing Date, (ii) nominated by an act of a majority of the board of directors of Parent or (iii) appointed by directors of Parent stall cease to own, either directly or through one or more of its Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries, more than 50% of the Borrower's Equity Interests or (iii) Parent or one of Parent's Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries shall cease to be the sole general partner of Borrower or (d) any "change of control" or similar event shall occur under the Senior Unsecured Notes or any other Indebtedness (other than Non-Recourse Indebtedness) of Parent or Borrower with an aggregate principal amount of \$75,000,000 or more (excluding any "change of control" under any such Indebtedness of an acquisition target that occurs as a result of the consummation of such acquisition).

"Class" means, when used with respect to Loans or Commitments, each of the following classes of Loans or Commitments: (a) Revolving Loans incurred pursuant to the Closing Date Revolving Commitments and any Loans made pursuant to Increase Revolving Commitments of the same Class or Closing Date Revolving Commitments and any Increase Revolving Commitments of the same Class, (b) such other Class of Revolving Loans or Revolving Commitments created pursuant to an Extension or an

Incremental Facility Amendment and (c) such other Class of Term Loans or Term Commitments created pursuant to an Extension or Incremental Facility Amendment. Additional Term Loans, Loans under Additional Revolving Commitments, Extended Term Loans and Loans under Extended Revolving Commitments, in each case, that have different terms and conditions shall be construed (together with the Commitments in respect thereof) to be in different Classes.

"Closing Date" means the date hereof

agents

"Closing Date Refinancing" means the repayment or redemption of indebtedness under that Existing Credit Agreement.

"Closing Date Revolving Commitment" means a Revolving Commitment established on the Closing Date. The Closing Date Revolving Commitments of all of the Revolving Lenders on the Closing Date shall be \$1,750,000,000.

"Closing Date Revolving Facility." means the credit facility comprising the Closing Date Revolving Commitments and any Increase Revolving Commitments of the same Class.

"Co-Documentation Agents" means each of Capital One, N.A., Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, Mizuho Bank, Ltd. and Truist Bank, in their respective capacities as co-documentation

"Co-Issuer" means GLP Financing II, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

"Commitment" means a Revolving Commitment or an Incremental Commitment, as the context may require.

"Compliance Certificate" means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B, executed by a Responsible Officer.

"Conforming Changes" means, with respect to either the use or administration of Term SOFR or the use, administration, adoption or implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Business Day," the definition of "U.S. Government Securities Business Day," the definition of "Interest Period" or any similar or analogous definition (or the addition of a concept of "interest period"), timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, the applicability and length of lookack periods, the applicability of Section 1.08 and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent and the Borrower mutually decide may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of any such rate or to permit the use and administrative in the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of any such rate exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated" means, when used with reference to financial statements or financial statement items of Parent or any other Person, such statements or items on a consolidated basis of such Person and its Subsidiaries in accordance with the consolidation principles of GAAP.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, for any Test Period, the net income (or net loss) of Parent for such Test Period, determined on a Consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP (excluding,

without duplication, gains (or losses) from dispositions of depreciable real estate investments, property valuation losses and impairment charges) and, for avoidance of doubt, including Straight-Line Rents of Parent or any of its Subsidiaries on an "as received" basis, and not on a "straight-line" basis, notwithstanding any requirement that such calculations be prepared in accordance with GAAP,

- (d) plus, without duplication and solely to the extent already deducted (and not added back) in arriving at such net income (or net loss), the sum of the following amounts for such Test
  - (i) interest expense (whether paid or accrued and whether or not capitalized);
  - (ii) income tax expense;
  - (iii) depreciation expense;
  - (iv) amortization expense;
  - (v) extraordinary, non-recurring and unusual items, charges or expenses (including, without limitation, impairment charges, fees, costs and expenses relating to the Transactions, prepayment penalties and costs, fees or expenses incurred in connection with any capital markets offering, debt financing, or amendment thereto, redemption or exchange of indebtedness, lease termination, business combination, acquisition, disposition, recapitalization or similar transaction (regardless of whether such transaction is completed));
    - (vi) expenses and losses associated with hedging agreements;
    - (vii) expenses and losses resulting from fluctuations in foreign exchange rates;
  - (viii) other non-cash items, charges or expenses reducing net income (or increasing net loss) (other than items that will require cash payments and for which an accrual or reserve is, or is required by GAAP to be, made, in which case, at the election of the Borrower, such items may be added back when accrued and deducted from net income when paid in cash or given effect (and not added back to net income) when accrued or reserved; provided that the Borrower shall treat similar types of charges and expenses on a consistent basis from year to year (it being understood that reserves may be charged in the current Test Period or when paid, as reasonably determined by the Borrower)); and
  - (ix) to the extent not included in net income or, if otherwise excluded from Consolidated EBITDA due to the operation of clause (b)(i) below, the amount of insurance proceeds received during such Test Period or after such Test Period and on or prior to the date the calculation is made with respect to such Test Period, attributable to any property which has been closed or had operations curtailed for any Test Period; provided that such amount of insurance proceeds shall only be included pursuant to this clause (ix) to the extent of the amount of insurance proceeds plus Consolidated EBITDA attributable to such property for such Test Period (without giving effect to this clause (ix)) does not exceed Consolidated EBITDA attributable to such property during the most recent Test Period that such property was fully operational (or if such property has not been fully operational for the most recent Test Period prior to such closure or curtailment, the Consolidated EBITDA attributable to such property during the Test Period prior to such closure or curtailment (for which financial results are available) annualized over four fiscal quarters);
    - (e) minus, without duplication and solely to the extent included in arriving at such net income (or net loss), the sum of the following amounts for such Test Period:

- (i) extraordinary, non-recurring and unusual gains (other than insurance proceeds);
- (ii) gains attributable to, and payments received under, Swap Contracts and other hedging agreements;
- (iii) gains resulting from fluctuations in foreign exchange rates; and
- (iv) other non-cash gains increasing net income (or decreasing net loss) other than accruals in the ordinary course;

provided that to the extent any amounts referred to in this definition or deducted in calculating net income (or net loss) (including any costs or expenses included in calculating net income (or net loss)) are required to be paid by any Person that is a lessee or operator of any such property, such amounts will not be subtracted, and will be added back to Consolidated EBITDA for the applicable property or group of properties.

For purposes of this definition, in the case of any non-Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries and Unconsolidated Affiliates, net income (net loss) shall include Parent's Ownership Share of net income (net loss) of its (a) non-Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries (provided that the Borrower and all Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of the Borrower shall be deemed to be Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of Parent and accordingly there shall be no deduction from consolidated income or Consolidated EBITDA for non-controlling or minority interests in such Persons) and (b) Unconsolidated Affiliates.

"Contractual Obligation" shall mean as to any Person, any provision of any security issued by such Person or of any mortgage, deed of trust, security agreement, pledge agreement, promissory note, indenture, credit or loan agreement, guaranty, securities purchase agreement, instrument, lease, contract, agreement or other contractual obligation to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its Property is bound or subject.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Covered Party" has the meaning specified in Section 10.22(a)

"Credit Extension" means each of the following: (a) a Borrowing and (b) an L/C Credit Extension.

"Credit Ratings" means the ratings from time to time established by the Rating Agencies for the Facilities.

"Customary Non-Recourse Exclusions" means usual and customary exceptions and non-recourse carve-outs in nonrecourse debt financings of real property and other carve-outs appropriate in the good faith determination of the Borrower to the financing, including, without limitation, exceptions by reason of (a) any fraudulent misrepresentation made by Parent or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of the Indebtedness or other liabilities of any Subsidiary of Parent, (c) any waste or misappropriation of funds by Parent or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of the Indebtedness or other liabilities of any Subsidiary of Parent, (e) voluntary bankruptcy, (f) failure of Parent or any of its Subsidiaries in contravention of the provisions of the Indebtedness or other liabilities of any Subsidiary, (d) customary environmental indemnities associated with the real property subsidiary of Parent, (e) voluntary bankruptcy, (f) failure of Parent or any of its Subsidiaries to comply with applicable special purpose entity covenants, (g) any failure to make the required pursuant to any document evidencing any Indebtedness, or (h) any failure to comply with restrictions on the transfer of real property set forth in any document evidencing any Indebtedness, or (h) any failure to comply with restrictions on the transfer of real property set forth in any document evidencing any Indebtedness, but excluding exceptions by reason of (i) non-payment of the debt incurred in such non-recourse financing (other than usual and customary exceptions in respect of the first debt service payment), or (ii) the failure of the relevant Subsidiary of Parent to comply with financial covenants.

"Debtor Relief Laws" means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect.

"Default" means any event or condition that constitutes an Event of Default or that, with the giving of any notice, the passage of time, or both, would be an Event of Default.

"<u>Default Rate</u>" means (a) with respect to any Obligation for which a rate is specified, a rate per annum equal to two percent (2.00%) *plus* the rate otherwise applicable thereto and (b) with respect to any Obligation for which a rate is not specified or available, a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate *plus* the Applicable Rate for Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans *plus* two percent (2.00%), in each case, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law.

"Defaulting Lender" means, subject to Section 2.15(b), any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within two (2) Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer, the Swingline Lender or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder (including in respect of its participation in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans) within two (2) Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or the Swingline Lender in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written certificate by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written certificate by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent by a provided that it is not form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent pursuant to this clause (c) upon recei

"Development Property" means real property (a) acquired for, or currently under, development into an Income Property that, in accordance with GAAP, would be classified as an asset on the Consolidated balance sheet of Borrower and its Subsidiaries and (b) of the type described in clause (a) of this definition to be (but not yet) acquired by Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries upon completion of construction pursuant to a contract in which the seller of such real property is required to develop or renovate prior to, and as a condition precedent to, such acquisition.

"<u>Discharged</u>" means Indebtedness that has been defeased (pursuant to a contractual or legal defeasance) or discharged pursuant to the prepayment or deposit of amounts sufficient to satisfy such Indebtedness as it becomes due or irrevocably called for redemption (and regardless of whether such Indebtedness constitutes a liability on the balance sheet of the obligors thereof); provided, however, that Indebtedness shall be deemed Discharged if the payment or deposit of all amounts required for defeasance or discharge or redemption thereof have been made even if certain conditions thereto have not been satisfied, so long as such conditions are reasonably expected to be satisfied within 95 days after such prepayment or deposit.

"Disposition" means the sale, lease, conveyance, transfer or other disposition of any Property (whether in one or a series of transactions).

"Disqualified Equity Interests" means, with respect to any Person, any Equity Interest of such Person that, by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is exchangeable), or upon the happening of any event, matures (excluding any maturity as the result of an optional redemption by the issuer thereof) or is mandatorily redeemable or redeemable at the sole option of the holder thereof (other than solely (x) for Qualified Equity Interests or upon a sale of assets, casualty event or a change of control, in each case, subject to the prior payment in full of the Obligations, (y) as a result of a redemption required by Gaming Law or (z) as a result of a redemption that by the terms of such Equity Interest is contingent upon such redemption not being prohibited by this Agreement), pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise (other than solely for Qualified Equity Interests) or exchangeable or convertible into debt securities of the issuer thereof at the sole option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part, on or prior to the date that is ninety one (91) days after the final Maturity Date then in effect at the time of issuance thereof.

"<u>Disqualified Lenders</u>" means such Persons that have been specified in writing to the Administrative Agent at least 10 Business Days prior to the Closing Date as being "Disqualified Lenders" that are listed on <u>Schedule 1.01(c)</u>.

"Dollar" and "§" mean lawful money of the United States.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any institution established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clause (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"<u>EEA Member Country</u>" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Electronic Record" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 15 U.S.C. 7006.

"Electronic Signature" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 15 U.S.C. 7006.

"Eligible Assignee" means any Person that meets the requirements to be an assignee under Section 10.06 (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 10.06(b)(iii)) and is not prohibited from becoming a Lender pursuant to Section 10.06(b)(y).

"Eligible Ground Lease" means (a) each ground lease listed on Schedule 1.01(d), (b) each other ground lease with respect to an Income Property, Redevelopment Property, Development Property or undeveloped land executed by the Parent, the Borrower or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Parent or the Borrower, as lessee, that (i) has a remaining lease term (including extension or renewal rights) of at

least twenty-five (25) years, calculated as of the date such property becomes an Unencumbered Asset hereunder, (ii) is free and clear of any Liens (other than Permitted Liens) and Negative Pledges and (iii) contains customary financing provisions including, without limitation, notice and cure rights and (c) each other ground lease with respect to an Income Property, Redevelopment Property, Development Property or undeveloped land executed by the Parent, the Borrower or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Parent or Borrower, as lessees, that (i) is entered into in connection with the issuance of industrial revenue bonds or similar instruments and (ii) provide for a purchase option in favor of the lessee for either (x) the fee interest in the applicable Property or (y) a ground lease for the applicable Property that would constitute an "Eligible Ground Lease" under clause (b) above, in either case, at a bargain or nominal price, plus, if such industrial revenue bonds or similar instruments are held by Parent, the Borrower or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Parent or Borrower, any amounts due on such industrial revenue bonds or similar instruments and related charges or costs.

"Employee Benefit Plan" means any employee benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA (other than a Multiemployer Plan) that is subject to Title IV or Section 302 of ERISA and (a) is maintained for employees of the Borrower or (b) with respect to which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate has any liability.

"Environmental Laws" means any and all federal, state, local and foreign statutes, laws, regulations, ordinances, rules, judgments, orders, decrees, permits, concessions, grants, franchises, licenses, agreements or governmental restrictions relating to pollution and the protection of the environment or the release of any materials into the environment, including those related to hazardous substances or wastes, air emissions and discharges to waste or public systems.

"Equity Interests" means, with respect to any Person, all of the shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the warrants, options or other rights for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person of such shares (or such other interests) and all of the other ownership or profit interests in such Person (including partnership, member or trust interests therein), whether voting or nonvoting, and whether or not such shares, warrants, options, rights or other interests are outstanding on any date of determination; provided that Equity Interests shall not include (i) any debt securities or other Indebtedness convertible into or exchangeable for, or, in each case, by reference to, Equity Interests, and (ii) any Swap Contracts entered into as a part of, or in connection with, an issuance of debt securities or other Indebtedness referred to in the preceding clause (i) of this proviso.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or Section 4001(a)(14) of ERISA or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30 day notice period is waived); (b) the failure to satisfy the "minimum funding standard" (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(c) of the Code or Section 302(c) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (f) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal of the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates from any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (f) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition upon the

Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

- "Erroneous Payment" has the meaning specified in Section 9.11(a).
- "Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment" has the meaning specified in Section 9.11(d).
- "Erroneous Payment Impacted Class" has the meaning specified in Section 9.11(d).
- "Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency" has the meaning specified in Section 9.11(d).
- "EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor Person), as in effect from time to time.
- "Event of Default" has the meaning specified in Section 8.01
- "Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.
- "Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to any Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient: (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its Lending Office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes; (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 10.13) the Commitment (or, if such Lender does not fund an applicable Loan pursuant to a prior Commitment, on the date on which such Lender acquires its applicable interest in such Loan) or (ii) such Lender changes its Lending Office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 3.01(a) or (c), amounts with respect to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 3.01(e); and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed pursuant to FATCA. For purposes of clause (b)(i) of this definition, a participation acquired pursuant to Section 2.13 shall be treated as having been acquired on the earliest date(s) on which the applicable Lender acquired the applicable interests in the Commitments or Loans to which such participation relates.

"Existing Credit Agreement" means that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of October 28, 2013, among the Borrower, Parent, J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent and L/C Issuer, and the lenders party thereto from time to time (as amended by Amendment No. 1, dated as of July 31, 2015, Amendment No. 2, dated as of May 21, 2018, Amendment No. 3, dated as of October 10, 2018, Amendment No. 4, dated as of March 1, 2019, Amendment No. 5, dated as of March 30, 2020, and Amendment No. 6, dated as of June 25, 2020, and as further amended, restated, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the Closing Date).

- "Existing Letters of Credit" means those letters of credit existing on the Closing Date and identified on Schedule 1.01(e).
- "Extended Revolving Commitment" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(a).
- "Extended Term Loans" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(a).
- "Extending Lenders" means the Extending Revolving Lenders and the Extending Term Lenders.

- "Extending Revolving Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(a).
- "Extending Term Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(a).
- "Extension" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(a).
- "Extension Amendment" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(d).
- "Extension Offer" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(a).
- "Facility" means any Term Facility or any Revolving Facility, as the context may require.
- "Facility Fee" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.09(a).
- "Facility Termination Date" means the date as of which all of the following shall have occurred: (a) the Aggregate Commitments have terminated; (b) all Obligations have been paid in full (other than contingent indemnification obligations); and (c) all Letters of Credit have terminated or expired (other than Letters of Credit as to which the Borrower has provided Cash Collateral or other arrangements with respect thereto reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuers shall have been made).
- "FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code, as of the date hereof (or any amended or successor version described above), and any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Governmental Authorities (and any related fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules, or official practices) implementing such Sections of the Code.
- "Federal Funds Rate" means, for any day, the rate calculated by the NYFRB based on such day's federal funds transactions by depositary institutions, as determined in such manner as the NYFRB shall set forth on its public website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as the effective federal funds rate, provided that if the Federal Funds Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to zero for the purposes of this Agreement.
  - "Federal Reserve Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.
- "Financial Ratios" means, collectively, the Total Debt to Total Asset Value Ratio, the Senior Secured Debt to Total Asset Value Ratio, the Total Relevant Debt to Unencumbered Asset Value Ratio and the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio.
  - "Financials" means the Consolidated annual or quarterly financial statements of Parent and its Subsidiaries required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or 6.01(b).
  - "First Extended Revolving Maturity Date" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Maturity Date."
- "Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) Consolidated EBITDA for the Test Period ending on such date of determination to (b) the sum of (i) interest payable in cash on all Indebtedness with respect to such Test Period (including the interest portion of Capitalized Lease Obligations payable in cash) of Parent and its Subsidiaries (other than any such Indebtedness that has been Discharged or that is held by Parent or Borrower or Parent's or Borrower's Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries), net of payments received under Swap Contracts relating to interest rates with respect to such Test Period and excluding (A) any commitment, upfront, arrangement, structuring or similar financing fees or premiums (including redemption and prepayment premiums) or original issue

discount, (B) interest reserves funded from the proceeds of any Indebtedness (but not, for the avoidance of doubt, any interest paid from such reserves), (C) any cash costs associated with breakage in respect of hedging agreements for interest rates payable during such Test Period, (D) costs and fees associated with obtaining Swap Contracts and fees payable thereunder and (E) fees and expenses associated with the Transactions plus (ii) scheduled amortization of principal amounts of all Indebtedness (other than any such Indebtedness that has been Discharged) paid (not including balloon maturity amounts) during such Test Period plus (iii) all cash dividends or distributions payable on any preferred Equity Interests declared (either prior to or during such period) and required to be paid in cash during such Test Period but excluding redemption payments or repurchases or charges in connection with the final redemption or repurchase in whole of any class of preferred Equity Interests, in each case, for Parent for such Test Period, determined on Parent (it being understood that the Borrower and all Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Parent that is not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of Parent for purposes of this definition), shall be reduced to reflect Parent's Ownership Share therein and (ii) the components of the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio described in clause (b) of this definition shall include Parent's Ownership Share of such amounts for Unconsolidated Affiliates of Parent.

"Flood Insurance Laws" means, collectively, (a) the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto, (b) the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto and (d) the Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto and (d) the Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2004 as now or hereafter in effect or any successor statute thereto.

"Floor" means a rate of interest equal to 0.00%.

"Foreign Lender" means a Lender that is not a U.S. Person. For purposes of this definition, the United States, each State thereof and the District of Columbia shall be deemed to constitute a single jurisdiction.

"Foreign Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States or any state thereof, or the District of Columbia.

"Fronting Exposure" means, at any time there is a Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender, (a) with respect to an L/C Issuer, such Defaulting Lender's Applicable Percentage of the outstanding L/C Obligations of the than L/C Obligations as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof and (b) with respect to the Swingline Lender, such Defaulting Lender's Applicable Percentage of Swingline Loans other than Swingline Loans as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lenders in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Fund" means any Person (other than a natural Person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, subject to the terms of Section 1.03.

"Gaming Approval" means any and all approvals, authorizations, permits, consents, rulings, orders or directives of any Governmental Authority (including, without limitation, any Gaming Authority) (a) necessary to enable Parent or any of its Subsidiaries to engage in the casino, gambling, horse racing or gaming business or in the business of owning or leasing real property or vessels used in the casino, gambling, horse racing or gaming business, (b) required by any Gaming Louisnesby Parent or any of its Subsidiaries or (c) necessary as is contemplated on the Closing Date (after giving effect to the Transactions), to accomplish the financing and other transactions contemplated hereby after giving effect to the Transactions.

"Gaming Authority." means any Governmental Authority with regulatory, licensing or permitting authority or jurisdiction over any gaming business or enterprise or horse racing business or enterprise or any Gaming Facility (including, without limitation, the following as of the Closing Date: the Alcohol and Gaming Commission of Ontario, the Florida Division of Pari-Mutuel Wagering, the Illinois Gaming Board, Indiana Gaming Commission, the Illinois Gaming Gommission, the Maine Gambling Control Board, the Maryland State Lottery Commission, the Maryland Gaming Commission, the Maryland Gaming Commission, the Maryland State Lottery Commission, the Maryland Gaming Commission, the Maryland State Lottery Commission, the Mexica Gaming Commission, the Mexica Gaming Commission, the New Jersey Casino Control Board, the New Jersey Division of Gaming Enforcement, the New Mexica Gaming Commission, the Ohio Lottery Commission, the Pennsylvania Gaming Control Board, the Pennsylvania Gaming Commission, the Pennsylvania Gaming Commission, the Pennsylvania Gaming Commission, the Ohio Commission, the West Virginia Racing Commission and the West Virginia Lottery Commission) or with regulatory, licensing or permitting authority or jurisdiction over any gaming or racing operation) owned, leased, managed or operated by Parent or any of its Subsidiaries.

"Gaming Facility" means any gaming establishment and other property or assets ancillary thereto or used in connection therewith, including, without limitation, any casinos, hotels, resorts, race tracks, off-track wagering sites, theaters, parking facilities, recreational vehicle parks, timeshare operations, retail shops, restaurants, other buildings, land, golf courses and other recreation and entertainment facilities, marinas, vessels, barges, ships and related equipment.

"Gaming Laws" means all applicable provisions of all: (a) constitutions, treaties, statutes or laws governing Gaming Facilities (including, without limitation, card club casinos and pari mutuel race tracks) and rules, regulations, codes and ordinances of, and all administrative or judicial orders or decrees or other laws pursuant to which, any Gaming Authority possesses regulatory, licensing or permit authority over gambling, gaming, racing or Gaming Facility activities conducted by Parent or any of its Subsidiaries within its jurisdiction; (b) Gaming Approvals; and (c) orders, decisions, determinations, judgments, awards and decrees of any Gaming Authority.

"GLP OP Partners" has the meaning specified in Section 10.20(a)

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank), including, without limitation, any Gaming Authority.

"Guarantee" means, as to any Person, without duplication, any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of such Person guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness of the kind described in clauses (a) through (f) of the definition thereof of another Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of such Person, direct or indirect, (a) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the obligee in respect of such Indebtedness or other obligation of the payment or performance of such Indebtedness, (c) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity or level of income or cash flow of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or (d) entered into for the purpose of assuring in any other manner the obligee in respect of such Indebtedness or the payment or performance thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part); provided that the term "Guarantee" shall not include (x) endorsements for collection or deposit, in either case in the ordinary course of business, or customary and reasonable indemnity obligations or (y) leases of property (where Parent or a Subsidiary of Parent is the lessee) entered into in connection with the issuance of industrial revenue bonds or similar instruments are held by Parent or its Subsidiaries, where such

lease obligations were intended to support debt service on such industrial revenue bonds or similar instruments. The amount of any Guarantee shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such Guarantee is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the guaranteeing Person in good faith. The term "Guarantee" as a verb has a corresponding meaning.

"Guaranty" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01(b).

"<u>Hazardous Materials</u>" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Honor Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(c)(i)

"ICC" has the meaning specified in the definition of "UCP."

"Impacted Loans" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.03(a).

"Income Property" means any real property or assets or vessels (including any personal property ancillary thereto or used in connection therewith) owned, operated, mortgaged or leased or otherwise controlled by Parent or its Subsidiaries and earning, or intended to earn, current income, whether from rent, mortgage payments, lease payments, operations or otherwise. "Income Property" shall not include any Development Property, Redevelopment Property or undeveloped land, or any mortgaged property to the extent any mortgage payment applicable to such property is more than 60 days past due.

"Increase Revolving Commitment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.16(a).

"Increase Term Loan Commitment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.16(a).

"Increase Term Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.16(a).

"Incremental Commitment" means any Incremental Revolving Commitment and any Incremental Term Loan Commitment.

"Incremental Facilities" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(a).

"Incremental Facility Amendment" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(e).

"Incremental Facility Closing Date" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(e).

"Incremental Revolving Commitments" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(a).

"Incremental Revolving Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.16(f).

"Incremental Term Loan Commitment" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(a).

"Incremental Term Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.16(a).

"Indebtedness" means, as to any Person at a particular time, without duplication, all of the following, and, except as otherwise provided below, whether or not included as indebtedness or liabilities in accordance with GAAP:

- (f) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money and all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes, loan agreements or other similar instruments;
- (g) all obligations of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and bankers' acceptances, except that obligations in respect of letters of credit or bankers' acceptance issued in support of obligations not otherwise constituting Indebtedness shall not constitute Indebtedness except to the extent such letter of credit or bankers' acceptance is drawn and not reimbursed within three (3) Business Days;
  - (h) net obligations of such Person under any Swap Contract;
- (i) all obligations of such Person to pay the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than (i) trade accounts payable in the ordinary course of business and (ii) any earnout obligation until such obligation becomes a liability on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP (excluding disclosure on the notes and footnotes thereto) and if not paid after becoming due and payable);
- (j) indebtedness (excluding prepaid interest thereon) secured by a Lien on property owned or being purchased by such Person (including indebtedness arising under conditional sales or other title retention agreements and mortgage, industrial revenue bond, industrial development bond and similar financings), whether or not such indebtedness shall have been assumed by such Person or is limited in recourse:
  - (k) all Attributable Indebtedness of such Person; and
  - (l) all Guarantees of such Person in respect of any of the foregoing.

For all purposes hereof, the Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any partnership in which such Person is a general partner (except to the extent such Person's liability for such Indebtedness is otherwise limited). The amount of any net obligation under any Swap Contract on any date shall be deemed to be the Swap Termination Value thereof as of such date. The amount of Indebtedness of any Person for purposes of clause (e) above shall be deemed to be equal to the lesser of (i) the aggregate unpaid amount of such Indebtedness and (ii) if such Indebtedness is non-recourse, the fair market value of the property encumbered thereby as determined by such Person in good faith.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Indebtedness shall not include (i) casino "chips" and winnings of customers, (ii) mortgage, industrial revenue bond, industrial development bond or similar financings to the extent that the holder of such Indebtedness is Parent, the Borrower or any of Parent's or the Borrower's Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries or (iii) Capitalized Lease Obligations (and Attributable Indebtedness related thereto) to the extent payments in respect of such Capitalized Lease Obligations fund payments made under Indebtedness of the type described in clause (ii) held by Parent, the Borrower or any of Parent's or the Borrower's Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a), Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" has the meaning specified in Section 10.04(b).

"Information" has the meaning specified in Section 10.07(a).

"Initial Revolving Maturity Date" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Maturity Date."

"Interest Payment Date" means, (a) as to any SOFR Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to such Loan and the Maturity Date of the Facility under which such Loan was made; provided, however, that if any Interest Period for a SOFR Loan exceeds three (3) months, the respective

dates that fall every three (3) months after the beginning of such Interest Period shall also be Interest Payment Dates; and (b) as to any Base Rate Loan or Swingline Loan, the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December and the Maturity Date of the Facility under which such Loan was made (with Swingline Loans being deemed made under each Revolving Facility for purposes of this definition).

"Interest Period" means, as to any SOFR Loan, the period commencing on the date such SOFR Loan is disbursed or converted to or continued as a SOFR Loan and ending on the date one (1), three (3) or six (6) months thereafter, as selected by the Borrower in its Loan Notice; provided that:

- (a) any Interest Period that would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day;
- (b) any Interest Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period;
  - (c) no Interest Period shall extend beyond the Maturity Date of the Facility under which such Loan was made;
  - (d) notwithstanding clause (c) above, no Interest Period with respect to a SOFR Loan shall have a duration of less than one month; and
  - (e) no tenor that has been removed from this definition pursuant to Section 1.08(d) shall be available for specification in any Loan Notice.

In the event that the Borrower fails to select the duration of any Interest Period for any SOFR Loan within the time period and otherwise as provided in <u>Section 2.02</u>, such SOFR Loan will be automatically deemed to have a one-month Interest Period.

"Investment" means, as to any Person, (a) any direct or indirect purchase or acquisition by such Person of any Equity Interests or indebtedness or other securities of any other Person or capital contribution to (by means of transfer of cash or Property) any other Person, (b) any advance, loan or extension of credit by such Person to any other Person, or guaranty or other similar obligation of such Person with respect to any Indebtedness of such other Person, (c) the purchase or other acquisition (in one transaction) of all or substantially all of the property and assets or business of another Person or assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of such Person or (d) the purchase or other acquisition (in one transaction or a series of transactions) of any Real Property (and in the case of a Development Property or a Redevelopment Property, capital expenditures with respect to the development or redevelopment thereof, as the case may be). The amount of any Investment shall be the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment but determined net of all payments constituting returns of invested capital received in respect of such Investment and, in the case of a guaranty or similar obligation, such Investment will be reduced to the extent the exposure under such guaranty or similar obligation is reduced.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"ISP" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the "International Standby Practices 1998" published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, Inc. (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

"Issuer Documents" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the Letter of Credit Application, and any other document, agreement and instrument entered into by an L/C Issuer and Parent (or any Subsidiary of Parent) or in favor of an L/C Issuer and relating to such Letter of Credit.

- "L/C Advance" means, with respect to each Revolving Lender, such Lender's funding of its participation in any L/C Borrowing in accordance with its Applicable Revolving Percentage.
- "L/C Borrowing" means an extension of credit resulting from a drawing under any Letter of Credit which has not been reimbursed by the applicable L/C Reimbursement Deadline or refinanced as a Revolving Borrowing.
  - "L/C Credit Extension" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the issuance thereof or extension of the expiry date thereof, or the increase of the amount thereof.
- "L/C Issuers" means (a) with respect to Letters of Credit issued hereunder on or after the Closing Date, (i) Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, Bank of America, N.A., Citizens Bank, N.A., Fifth Third Bank, National Association and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. or any of their respective Subsidiaries or Affiliates and (ii) any other Lender (or any of such Lender's Subsidiaries or Affiliates) that becomes an L/C Issuer in accordance with Section 2.03(1) or Section 10.06; in the case of each of clause (i) or (ii) above, in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, or any successor issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, and (b) with respect to the Existing Letters of Credit, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as issuer thereof.
- "L/C Obligations" means, as at any date of determination, the aggregate amount available to be drawn under all outstanding Letters of Credit plus the aggregate of all Unreimbursed Amounts, including all L/C Borrowings.
  - "L/C Reimbursement Deadline" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(c)(i).
- "Laws" means, collectively, all international, foreign, federal, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes and administrative or judicial precedents or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority, in each case whether or not having the force of law.
  - "Lender" means each Term Lender and each Revolving Lender. Unless the context requires otherwise, the term "Lenders" shall include the Swingline Lender and each L/C Issuer.
- "Lending Office" means, as to any Lender, the office or offices of such Lender described as such in such Lender's Administrative Questionnaire or such other office or offices as a Lender may from time to time notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.
- "Letter of Credit" means any letter of credit issued hereunder and the Existing Letters of Credit. A Letter of Credit may be a commercial letter of credit or a standby letter of credit; provided, however, that any commercial letter of credit issued hereunder shall provide solely for cash payment upon presentation of a sight draft and any other required documents.
  - "Letter of Credit Application" means an application and agreement for the issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit in the form from time to time in use by the applicable L/C Issuer.
- "Letter of Credit Expiration Date" means the day that is three (3) Business Days prior to the final Maturity Date then in effect for the Revolving Facilities (or if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day).
  - "Letter of Credit Fee" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(h).
- "<u>Letter of Credit Sublimit</u>" means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$150,000,000 (as such amount may be increased in accordance with <u>Section 2.16</u>) and (b) the aggregate outstanding Revolving Commitments. The Letter of Credit Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Revolving Commitments. The Applicable Percentage of the Letter of Credit Sublimit of each L/C Issuer shall not

exceed the amount set forth opposite its name on Schedule 1.01(b) under the heading "Letter of Credit Commitment."

- "Lien" means with respect to any Property, any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, security interest, or assignment, hypothecation or encumbrance for security of any kind, or any conditional sale or other title retention agreement or any lease in the nature thereof.
  - "Limited Conditionality Acquisition" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(e).
  - "Limited Conditionality Election" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16(e).
  - "Liquor Authority" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.19(a).
  - "Liquor Laws" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.19(a).
  - "Loan" means an extension of credit by a Lender to the Borrower under Article II in the form of a Term Loan, a Revolving Loan or a Swingline Loan.
- "Loan Documents" means, collectively, (a) this Agreement and any amendment hereto, (b) the Notes, (c) each Issuer Document, (d) the Guaranty, (e) any Incremental Facility Amendment, (f) any Extension Amendment and (g) any agreement creating or perfecting rights in Cash Collateral pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, including Section 2.14.
- "Loan Notice" means a notice of (a) a Borrowing, (b) a conversion of Loans from one Type to the other, or (c) a continuation of SOFR Loans, pursuant to Section 2.02(a), which, if in writing, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit C-1.
  - "Master Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Swap Contract."
- "<u>Material Adverse Effect</u>" means any fact or circumstance which (a) materially and adversely affects the business, operation, property or financial condition of Parent and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, or (b) has a material adverse effect on the ability of Parent and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole to perform their payment obligations under this Agreement, the Notes or the other Loan Documents, or (c) materially and adversely affects the validity or enforceability of any of the Loan Documents or the rights and remedies of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent under any of the Loan Documents.
- "Material Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of Parent having (together with its Subsidiaries) assets that constitute five percent (5%) or more of Total Asset Value as of the end of the most recently completed fiscal year of Parent for which Financials have been delivered prior to the date of determination.
  - "Maturing Debt" has the meaning specified in clause (a)(i) of the definition of "Total Debt to Total Asset Value Ratio."
  - "Maturing Secured Debt" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Senior Secured Debt to Total Asset Value Ratio."
- "Maturity Date" means, with respect to the Closing Date Revolving Facility, May 13, 2026 (the "Initial Revolving Maturity Date"); provided that the Borrower may, at its option, and without the consent of any Lender, extend the maturity date of the Closing Date Revolving Facility (i) to the date that is six (6) months after the Initial Revolving Maturity Date (the "First Extended Revolving Maturity Date"), subject to the Borrower paying to each Lender an extension fee of 0.0625% of the aggregate principal amount of such Lender's Closing Date Revolving Commitment as of the Initial Revolving Maturity Date, and (ii) to the date that is six (6) months after the First Extended Revolving Maturity Date, subject to the Borrower paying to each Lender an extension fee of 0.0625% of the aggregate principal amount of such Lender's Closing Date Revolving Commitment as of the First Extended Revolving

Maturity Date, or, in each case, any later date established in accordance with Section 2.16 or 2.17 for a particular Class of Loans or Commitments, as set forth in the applicable Incremental Facility Amendment; provided, however, that, in each case, if such date is not a Business Day, the Maturity Date shall be the next preceding Business Day.

"Maximum Rate" has the meaning specified in Section 10.09.

"Minimum Collateral Amount" means, at any time, (a) with respect to Cash Collateral consisting of cash or deposit account balances provided to reduce or eliminate Fronting Exposure during any period when a Lender constitutes a Defaulting Lender, an amount equal to 103% of the Fronting Exposure of each L/C Issuer with respect to Letters of Credit issued and outstanding at such time and (b) with respect to Cash Collateral consisting of cash or deposit account balances provided in accordance with the provisions of Sections 2.14(a)(i), (a)(ii), (a)(iii), (a)(iii), (a)(iii) or 8.02(d) or any other provision hereof that requires Cash Collateral, an amount equal to 103% of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations.

"Minimum Extension Condition" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(b).

"Minimum Tranche Amount" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(b).

"MNPI" shall mean material non-public information (within the meaning of United States federal securities laws) with respect to Parent, Parent's Subsidiaries or any of their respective securities.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Multiemployer Plan" means any employee benefit plan of the type described in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, to which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions or, during the preceding five (5) plan years, has made or been obligated to make contributions.

"Negative Pledge" means, with respect to any Person, any agreement, document or instrument that in whole or in part prohibits the creation of any Lien on any assets of such Person (it being understood that, for the avoidance of doubt, a requirement to deliver customary certificates or a subordination and non-disturbance agreement or similar agreement shall not constitute a prohibition); provided, however, that an agreement that (a) establishes a maximum ratio of unsecured debt to unencumbered assets or of secured debt to total assets or otherwise conditions such Person's ability to encumber its assets upon the maintenance of one or more specified ratios (including any financial ratio) or financial tests that limit such Person's ability to encumber its assets but that do not generally prohibit the encumbrance of its assets or the encumbrance of specific assets shall not constitute a "Negative Pledge" for purposes of this Agreement or (b) requires the grant of a Lien to secure an obligation of such Person if a Lien is granted to secure another obligation of such Person shall not constitute a "Negative Pledge" for purposes of this Agreement.

"Non-Consenting Lender" means any Lender that does not approve any consent, waiver or amendment that (a) requires the approval of all Lenders or all affected Lenders or all Lenders of a particular Class in accordance with the terms of Section 10.01 and (b) has been approved by the Required Lenders or, in the case of a consent, waiver or amendment affecting a particular Class, the Lenders holding a majority of the Loans or Commitments relating to such Class.

"Non-Defaulting Lender" means, at any time, each Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender at such time.

"Non-Recourse Indebtedness" means indebtedness for borrowed money with respect to which recourse for payment is limited to specific assets encumbered by a lien securing such indebtedness; provided, however, such indebtedness may be recourse to (i) the Person or Persons that own the assets encumbered by the lien securing such indebtedness so long as (x) such Person or Persons do not own any material assets that are not subject to such lien (other than assets customarily excluded from an all-assets financing), and (y) in the event such Person or Persons directly or indirectly own Equity Interests in any

other Person, substantially all assets of such other Person (other than assets customarily excluded from an all-assets financing) are also encumbered by the Lien securing such financing and (ii) the parent entity of the Persons described in clause (i)(x) above so long as such parent entity does not own any material assets other than the Equity Interests in such Persons; provided, further, that personal recourse of a holder of indebtedness against any obligor with respect thereto for Customary Non-Recourse Exclusions shall not, by itself, prevent any indebtedness from being characterized as Non-Recourse Indebtedness.

"Note" means a Term Note, a Revolving Note or a Swingline Note, as the context may require.

"NYFRB" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

"NYFRB Rate" means, for any day, the greatest of (a) the Federal Funds Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect on such day (or for any day that is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day); provided that if none of such rates are published for any day that is a Business Day, the term "NYFRB Rate" means the rate for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m. on such day received by the Administrative Agent from a federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by it; provided, further, that if any of the aforesaid rates as so determined be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"Obligations" means (a) all advances to, and debts, liabilities, covenants and obligations of, the Borrower or Parent arising under any Loan Document or otherwise with respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit or guaranty and (b) all costs and expenses incurred in connection with enforcement and collection of the foregoing, including the fees, charges and disbursements of counsel (to the extent required to be reimbursed by Parent or the Borrower pursuant to the Loan Documents), in each case whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and including interest and fees that accrue after the commencement by or against the Borrower or Parent of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws naming such Person as the debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest and fees are allowed claims in such proceeding.

"Operator" means (a) the lessee of any Income Property owned or leased by the Borrower and (b) the parent company of any such lessee.

"Organization Documents" means, (a) with respect to any corporation, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction); (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement or limited liability company agreement (or equivalent or comparable documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction); (c) with respect to any partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation or organization (or equivalent or comparable documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction) and (d) with respect to all other entities, any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction).

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising solely from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 3.06(b)).

"Outstanding Amount" means (i) with respect to Term Loans, Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans on any date, the aggregate outstanding principal amount thereof after giving effect to any borrowings and prepayments or repayments of Term Loans, Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans, as the case may be, occurring on such date and (ii) with respect to any L/C Obligations on any date, the amount of such L/C Obligations on such date after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension occurring on such date and any other changes in the aggregate amount of the L/C Obligations as of such date, including as a result of any reimbursements by the Borrower of Unreimbursed Amounts.

"Overnight Bank Funding Rate" means, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight eurodollar borrowings by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on its public website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate.

"Ownership Share" means, with respect to any Subsidiary (other than a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Parent or the Borrower) or any Unconsolidated Affiliate of Parent, Parent's (or, if greater, the Borrower's) relative direct and indirect economic interest (calculated as a percentage) in such Subsidiary or Unconsolidated Affiliate determined in accordance with the applicable provisions of the declaration of trust, articles or certificate of incorporation, articles of organization, partnership agreement, joint venture agreement or other applicable organizational document of such Subsidiary or Unconsolidated Affiliate.

"Parent" means Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc., a Pennsylvania corporation

"Participant" has the meaning specified in Section 10.06(d).

"Participant Register" has the meaning specified in Section 10.06(d).

"Payment Recipient" has the meaning specified in Section 9.11(a).

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

"Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day" has the meaning specified in clause (a) of the definition of "Term SOFR."

"Permitted Acquisition" means any acquisition, whether by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise, by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of, all or substantially all of the business, property or assets of a Person or any division or line of business of a Person, or of a majority of the Equity Interests of a Person, so long as immediately after a binding contract with respect thereto is entered into between the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries and the seller with respect thereto or in the case of a merger or consolidation, the Person intended to be the subject of such merger or consolidation or an affiliate thereof, (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom and (b) the Borrower shall be in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.11 on a Pro Forma Basis (including after giving effect to such acquisition and any Indebtedness and Liens incurred or to be incurred in connection therewith) as of the last day of the most recent Test Period.

"Permitted Liens" means (a) Liens pursuant to any Loan Document; (b) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.01 (other than Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.01(b), Section 7.01(d) (to the extent secured by assets of Parent or the Borrower) or Section 7.01(g)); (c) Liens for Taxes not yet due or which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto, to the extent required by GAAP, are maintained on the books of the applicable Person; (d) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's or other like Liens arising in the ordinary course of business which secure obligations on more than sixty (60) days past due or which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings; provided that, if the discharge or satisfaction thereof is the responsibility of an Operator, such Liens shall be permitted so long as they are discharged, bonded, stayed or contested in good faith and by appropriate proceeding by the later of the date that such Liens are ninety (90) days past due or thirty (30) days after a Responsible Officer has notice thereof; (e) pledges or deposits or other Liens

arising in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security or similar legislation, or to secure public or statutory obligations, other than any Lien imposed by ERISA; (f) Liens and rights of setoff of banks and securities in respect to deposit accounts and securities accounts maintained in the ordinary course of business; (g) the interests of lessees and lessors under leases or subleases of, and the interest of managers or operators with respect to, real or personal property made in the ordinary course of business; (h) Liens on property that Parent or its Subsidiaries are insured against by title insurance; provided that such Lien would not reasonably be expected to impair the ability to place mortgage financing includes title insurance coverage against such Lien, (i) Liens on (x) property acquired by Parent or any of its Subsidiaries after the date hereof that are in place at the time such property is so acquired and are not created in contemplation of such acquisition; (j) Liens securing assessments or charges payable to a property owner association or similar entity, which assessments are not yet due and payable or are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, and for which adequate reserves with respect thereto, to the extent required by GAAP, are maintained on the books of the applicable Person; (k) Liens securing assessment bonds, so long as Parent or its Subsidiaries are not in default under the terms thereof; (l) deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, leases and licenses (including Gaming Approvals) (other than Indebtedness), statutory obligations, surety bonds (other than bonds related to judgments or litigation), performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature incurred in the ordinary course of business; (m) covenants, conditions, easements, rights-of-way, restrictions and other similar encumbrances affecting real property which, in the aggregate, are not subst

"Permitted Refinancing" means, with respect to any Indebtedness, any refinancing thereof; provided that: (a) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would arise therefrom; (b) any such refinancing Indebtedness shall (i) not have a stated maturity or (other than with respect to any revolving credit facility) Weighted Average Life to Maturity that is shorter than that of the Indebtedness being refinanced (without giving effect to prepayments that reduce scheduled amortization) and (ii) be in a principal amount that does not exceed the principal amount so refinanced, plus, accrued interest, any premium or other payment required to be paid in connection with such refinancing, the amount of fees and expenses of Parent or any of its Subsidiaries incurred in connection with such refinancing, plus, any unutilized commitments under the Indebtedness being refinanced; (c) the obligors on such refinancing Indebtedness shall be the obligors (or the Persons required to be obligors) on such Indebtedness being refinanced; provided, however, that any borrower or guarantor of the Indebtedness being refinanced shall be permitted to be a borrower or guarantor of the refinancing Indebtedness; and (d) if the Indebtedness being refinanced in right of payment to the Obligations on terms at least as favorable to the Lenders as those contained in the documentation governing the Indebtedness being refinanced.

"Permitted Replacement Lease" means (a) any new lease entered into pursuant to any Significant Master Lease, (b) any new lease entered into with a Qualified Successor Tenant or (c) any assignment of a Significant Master Lease to a Qualified Successor Tenant, in each case, whether in respect of all or a portion of the Gaming Facilities subject to such Significant Master Lease; provided, that no Permitted Replacement Lease may contain terms and provisions that would have been prohibited by Section 7.08(a) if such terms and provisions had been effected pursuant to an amendment or modification of such Significant Master Lease.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"Plan Asset Regulations" means 29 CFR § 2510.3-101 et seq., as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, as amended from time to time.

"Platform" has the meaning specified in Section 6.01.

"primary obligor" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Guarantee."

"Prime Rate" means, at any time, the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by the Administrative Agent as its prime rate. Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the day such change in such prime rate occurs. The parties hereto acknowledge that the rate announced publicly by the Administrative Agent as its prime rate is an index or base rate and shall not necessarily be its lowest or best rate charged to its customers or other banks.

"Pro Forma Basis" or "Pro Forma Compliance" means, with respect to compliance with any test or covenant or calculation of any ratio hereunder, the determination or calculation of such test, covenant or ratio in accordance with Section 1.04 (Pro Forma Calculations).

"Proceeding" shall mean any claim, counterclaim, action, judgment, suit, hearing, governmental investigation, arbitration or proceeding, including by or before any Governmental Authority and whether judicial or administrative.

"Projections" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 5.12.

"Property" means any estate or interest in any kind of property or asset, whether real, personal or mixed, and whether tangible or intangible.

"PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"Public Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 6.01.

"QFC Credit Support" has the meaning specified in Section 10.22.

"Qualified Ancillary Interests" means portions of a property that (i) are owned by and leased from Governmental Authorities and provide access or otherwise serve an ancillary purpose to the principal actual or anticipated revenue generating activities on such property (provided, however, that Parent or Borrower has entered into arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent to ensure continued open access to such portions of the property, to the extent under the Parent's, Borrower's or their Subsidiaries' control, without the incurrence of additional expense (other than reasonable attorneys' fees and other expenses reasonably incidental thereto) or the incurrence of any obligations or concessions to the applicable lessor by Parent, the Borrower or their Subsidiaries) or (ii) are not material for the actual or planned development, redevelopment or operation of such property in its ordinary course of business), as applicable, in each case, as determined by the Borrower in its reasonable discretion; provided, however, that the portion of the Unencumbered Asset Value attributable to Income Properties, Development Properties or undeveloped land that are affected by or contain Qualified Ancillary Interests shall not, in the aggregate, exceed, 20% of the total Unencumbered Asset Value.

"Qualified Equity Interests" means any Equity Interests that are not Disqualified Equity Interests.

"Qualified Subsidiary Guarantee" means a guaranty delivered to the Administrative Agent in the form of either a joinder to the Guaranty or a guaranty agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, in each case, which at all times ranks at least pari passu in right of payment with all other senior unsecured Indebtedness of the Subsidiary granting such guarantee; provided, that, if reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, such Subsidiary shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a customary opinion of counsel to the Administrative Agent and officer's certificates.

"Qualified Successor Tenant" means a Person that: (a) in the reasonable judgment of the Borrower, has sufficient experience (directly or through one or more of its Subsidiaries) operating or managing casinos or is owned, controlled or managed by a Person with such experience, to operate properties subject to a Permitted Replacement Lease and (b) is licensed or certified by each Gaming Authority with jurisdiction over any Gaming Facility subject to the applicable Permitted Replacement Lease as of the initial date of the effectiveness of the applicable Permitted Replacement Lease.

"Rating Agency" means each of Moody's and S&P.

"Real Property." means, as to any Person, all the right, title and interest of such Person in and to land, improvements and fixtures, including leaseholds.

"Recipient" means the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any L/C Issuer, as applicable.

"Recourse Indebtedness" means, with respect to Parent or any Subsidiary, all Indebtedness for borrowed money of Parent or such Subsidiary other than Non-Recourse Indebtedness.

"Redevelopment Property" means any real property owned or leased under an Eligible Ground Lease by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries that operates or is intended to operate as an Income Property (a) that is designated by the Borrower in a notice to the Administrative Agent as a "Redevelopment Property", (b) (i) (X) that has been acquired by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries with a view toward renovation or rehabilitating such real property at an aggregate anticipated cost of at least 10% of the acquisition cost thereof and such renovation or rehabilitation is expected to disrupt the occupancy of a teast 30% of the square footage of such property or (Y) that the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries intends to renovate or rehabilitate at an aggregate anticipated cost of 10% of the Capitalized Value of such real property immediately prior to such renovation or rehabilitation and such renovation or rehabilitation is expected to temporarily reduce the Adjusted Net Operating Income attributable to such property by at least 30% as compared to the immediately preceding comparable prior period and (ii) with respect to which the Borrower or a Subsidiary thereof has entered into a binding construction contract or construction has commenced and (c) that does not qualify as a "Development Property". Each Redevelopment Property shall continue to be classified as a Redevelopment Property hereunder until the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that it desires to reclassify such Property as an Income Property for purposes of this Agreement, upon and after which such property shall be classified as an Income Property hereunder.

"Register" has the meaning specified in Section 10.06(c).

"Regulation T" shall mean Regulation T (12 C.F.R. Part 220) of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States (or any successor), as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented and in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation U" shall mean Regulation U (12 C.F.R. Part 221) of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States (or any successor), as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented and in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"Regulation X" shall mean Regulation X (12 C.F.R. Part 224) of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States (or any successor), as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented and in effect from time to time and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

"REIT" means a real estate investment trust as defined in Sections 856 through and including 860 of the Code.

"Related Businesses" means the development, ownership, leasing or operation of Gaming Facilities and hotel facilities, facilities related or ancillary to Gaming Facilities or hotel facilities and land held for potential development or under development as Gaming Facilities or hotel facilities (including related or ancillary uses and including Investments in any such Related Businesses or assets related thereto).

"Related Indemnified Person" has the meaning specified in Section 10.04(b).

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.

"Relevant Governmental Body" means the Federal Reserve Board or the NYFRB, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board or the NYFRB, or any successor thereto.

"Relevant Documents" has the meaning specified in Section 10.20(a).

"Request for Credit Extension" means (a) with respect to a Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Term Loans or Revolving Loans (including Loans under Incremental Facilities), a Loan Notice, (b) with respect to an L/C Credit Extension, a Letter of Credit Application and (c) with respect to a Swingline Loan, a Swingline Loan Notice.

"Required Facility Lenders" means, at any time, (a) with respect to any Term Facility, Lenders holding more than 50% of the Outstanding Amount of the Term Loans under such Facility on such date; provided that the portion of such Term Loans held by any Defaulting Lender shall be disregarded in making the determination of Required Facility Lenders for such purpose and (b) with respect to any Revolving Facility, Lenders holding more than 50% of the Revolving Commitments (or, after the Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, Revolving Exposure) under such Revolving Exposure of any Defaulting Lender shall be disregarded in making the determination of Required Facility Lenders for such purpose; provided, further, the amount of any participation in any Swingline Loan and Unreimbursed Amounts that such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund that have not been reallocated to or funded by another Lender shall be deemed to be held by the Lender that is the Swingline Lender or an L/C Issuer, as the case may be, in making such determination

"Required Lenders" means, at any time, Lenders having Total Credit Exposures representing more than 50% of the Total Credit Exposures of all Lenders. The Total Credit Exposure of any Defaulting Lender shall be disregarded in determining Required Lenders at any time; provided that, the amount of any participation in any Swingline Loan and Unreimbursed Amounts that such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund that have not been reallocated to or funded by another Lender shall be deemed to be held by the Lender that is the Swingline Lender or an L/C Issuer, as the case may be, in making such determination.

"Resignation Effective Date" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 9.06(b).

"Resolution Authority." means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

"Responsible Officer" means the chief executive officer, president, chief financial officer, treasurer, assistant treasurer or controller of the Borrower or Parent (and in the case of such an officer of Parent who is signing in Parent's capacity as member, manager or general partner of Borrower or any other Subsidiary of Parent, Parent has been authorized to execute documents in such capacity), and solely for purposes of the delivery of incumbency certificates pursuant to Section 4.01, the secretary or any assistant secretary of the Borrower or Parent. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate and/or other action on the part of the Borrower or Parent, as the case may be, and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of the Borrower or Parent, as the case may be. To the extent requested by the Administrative Agent, each Responsible Officer will provide an incumbency certificate, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

"Restricted Payment" means, with respect to any Person, dividends (in cash, Property or obligations) on, or other payments or distributions (including return of capital) on account of, or the setting apart of money for a sinking or other analogous fund for, or the purchase, redemption, retirement, defeasance, termination, repurchase or other acquisition of, any Equity Interests in such Person (other than any payment made relating to any Transfer Agreement), but excluding dividends, payments or distributions paid through the issuance of additional shares of Qualified Equity Interests and any redemption, retirement or exchange of any Qualified Equity Interests in such Person through, or with the proceeds of, the issuance of Qualified Equity Interests in such Person.

"Revolving Borrowing" means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Revolving Loans of the same Type, and in the case of SOFR Loans, having the same Interest Period made by each of the Revolving Lenders pursuant to Section 2.01(b).

"Revolving Class Exposure" means, as to any Revolving Lender and Class of Revolving Commitments at any time, (i) the Outstanding Amount at such time of such Lender's Revolving Loans of such Class, plus (ii) the Outstanding Amount of such Lender's participation in L/C Obligations under such Class, plus (iii) the Outstanding Amount of such Lender's participation in Swingline Loans under such Class, in each case, at such time.

"Revolving Commitment" means, as to each Revolving Lender, its obligation to (a) make Revolving Loans to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(b), (b) purchase participations in L/C Obligations in respect of Letters of Credit and (c) purchase participations in Swingline Loans, in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding which does not exceed the amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on Schedule 1.01(b), under the caption "Revolving Commitment" or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be increased, decreased or otherwise adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement, including Sections 2.05(b), 2.06 and 2.16 hereof; it being understood that a Lender's Revolving Commitment shall include any Incremental Revolving Commitments and any Extended Revolving Commitments of such Lender.

"Revolving Exposure" means, as to any Revolving Lender at any time, (i) the Outstanding Amount at such time of such Lender's Revolving Loans, plus (ii) the Outstanding Amount of such Lender's participation in L/C Obligations plus (iii) the Outstanding Amount of such Lender's participation in Swingline Loans, in each case, at such time.

"Revolving Facilities" means the Closing Date Revolving Facility, each credit facility comprising a Class of Extended Revolving Commitments, if any, and each credit facility comprising a Class of Additional Revolving Commitments, if any.

"Revolving Lender" means, at any time, (a) so long as any Revolving Commitment is in effect, any Lender that has a Revolving Commitment at such time or (b) if the Revolving Commitments have terminated or expired, any Lender that has a Revolving Loan, a participation in L/C Obligations with respect to Letters of Credit and/or a participation in obligations with respect to Swingline Loans at such time.

"Revolving Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(b).

"Revolving Note" means a promissory note made by the Borrower in favor of a Revolving Lender, evidencing Revolving Loans made by such Revolving Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Rating Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., and its successors.

"Same Day Funds" means immediately available funds.

"Sanctioned Country" means, at any time, a country or territory which is the subject or target of any Sanctions.

"Sanctioned Person" means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of State, the or by the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any EU member state or Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom, (b) any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country or (c) any Person controlled by any such Person.

"Sanctions" means economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the U.S. Department of State, or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any EU member state or Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Senior Secured Debt" means, as of any date of determination, Total Debt that is then secured by Liens on property or assets of Parent or its Subsidiaries as of such date (other than any such Total Debt that is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations pursuant to a written agreement).

"Senior Secured Debt to Total Asset Value Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) the outstanding principal amount of Senior Secured Debt minus the lesser of (i) the outstanding principal amount of Senior Secured Debt that by its terms is scheduled to mature on or before the date that is 24 months from such date of determination ("Maturing Secured Debt") and (ii) Adjusted Unrestricted Cash to (b) (X) Total Asset Value minus (Y) all unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents on hand of Parent and its Subsidiaries plus (Z) the amount, if any, by which Adjusted Unrestricted Cash exceeds Maturing Secured Debt, in each case, as of such date of determination.

"Senior Unsecured Notes" means collectively, (a) the \$500.0 million aggregate amount of 5 3/8% Senior Unsecured Notes of the Borrower and the Co-Issuer (and guaranteed by Parent) due 2023, (b) the \$400.0 million aggregate amount of 3.350% Senior Unsecured Notes of the Borrower and the Co-Issuer (and guaranteed by Parent) due 2024, (c) the \$975.0 million aggregate amount of 5 3/8% Senior Unsecured Notes of the Borrower and the Co-Issuer (and guaranteed by Parent) due 2025, (d) the \$850.0 million aggregate amount of 5.250% Senior Notes of the Borrower and the Co-Issuer (and guaranteed by Parent) due 2025, (f) the \$500.0 million aggregate amount of 5.300% Senior Notes of the Borrower and the Co-Issuer (and guaranteed by Parent) due 2029, (g) the \$700.0 million aggregate amount of 4.000% Senior Notes of the Borrower and the Co-Issuer (and guaranteed by Parent) due 2030, (h) the \$700.0 million aggregate amount of 4.000% Senior Notes of the Borrower and the Co-Issuer (and guaranteed by Parent) due 2031 and (i) the \$800.0 million aggregate amount of 3.250% Senior Notes of the Borrower and the Co-Issuer (and guaranteed by Parent) due 2031 and (i) the \$800.0 million aggregate amount of 3.250% Senior Notes of the Borrower and the Co-Issuer (and guaranteed by Parent) due 2031 and (i) the \$800.0 million aggregate amount of 3.250% Senior Notes of the Borrower and the Co-Issuer (and guaranteed by Parent) due 2031 and (i) the \$800.0 million aggregate amount of 3.250% Senior Notes of the Borrower and the Co-Issuer (and guaranteed by Parent) due 2031 and (i) the \$800.0 million aggregate amount of 3.250% Senior Notes of the Borrower and the Co-Issuer (and guaranteed by Parent) due 2031 and (i) the \$800.0 million aggregate amount of 3.250% Senior Notes of the Borrower and the Co-Issuer (and guaranteed by Parent) due 2031 and (ii) the \$800.0 million aggregate amount of 3.250% Senior Notes of the Borrower and the Co-Issuer (and guaranteed by Parent) due 2031 and (ii) the \$800.0 million aggregate amount of 3.250% Senior Notes of the

"Significant Acquisition" means any acquisition; provided that the aggregate consideration (whether in the form of cash, securities, goodwill, or otherwise) with respect to such acquisition is not less than 5.0 % of Total Asset Value.

"Significant Master Lease" means any master lease that provides for annual rent payable in excess of an amount equal to 20.0% of Parent's Consolidated EBITDA for the Test Period ending on any date of determination.

"Significant Master Lease Guaranty" means the Guaranty of any Significant Master Lease in favor of the Borrower.

"SOFR" means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

"SOFR Administrator" means the NYFRB (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"SOFR Loan" means any Loan that bears interest based on Adjusted Term SOFR.

"Solvent" and "Solvency" mean, with respect to any Person on any date of determination, that on such date (a) the fair value of the property of such Person is greater than the total amount of liabilities, including, without limitation, contingent liabilities, of such Person, (b) the present fair saleable value of the assets of such Person is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of such Person on its debts as they become absolute and matured, (c) such Person does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts and liabilities beyond such Person's ability to pay such debts and liabilities as they mature, (d) such Person is not engaged in business or a transaction, and is not about to engage in business or a transaction, for which such Person's property would constitute an unreasonably small capital and (e) such Person is able to pay its debts as they become due and payable. For purposes of this definition, the amount of contingent liabilities any time shall be computed as the amount that, in the light of all the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability, without duplication.

"Specified Liens" means Liens described in clause (b), (i), (n)(i) (to the extent securing judgments or orders in excess of \$25.0 million in the aggregate that are more than sixty (60) calendar days past due and have not been stayed, released, discharged, satisfied, vacated or bonded pending appeal), (n)(ii), (q) or (s) of the definition of "Permitted Liens."

"Specified Transaction" means (a) any incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness (other than for working capital purposes or under any Revolving Facility), (b) any Investment that results in a Person becoming a Subsidiary of Parent, (c) any acquisition that results in a Subsidiary of Parent, (e) any acquisition of assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of another Person or constituting an Investment (other than intercompany Indebtedness or Investments in cash and cash equivalents) or an acquisition of Real Property or interests in Real Property, in each case under this clause (e), with a fair market value of at least \$10,000,000 or constituting all or substantially all of the assets of a Person and (f) any disposition permitted under Section 7.05(g) of (i) Real Property or interests in Real Property with a fair market value of at least \$10,000,000, a business unit, line of business or division of Parent or any of its Subsidiaries or (ii) a Subsidiary or all or substantially all of the assets of a Subsidiary, in each case whether by merger, consolidation, amalgamation or otherwise.

"Straight-Line Rents" of any Person means rents received by such Person with respect to any lease of any kind that should be included on a "straight-line" basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Subsidiary" of any Person means (i) any corporation more than 50% of whose stock of any class or classes having by the terms thereof ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the directors of such corporation (irrespective of whether or not at the time stock of any class or classes of such corporation shall have or might have voting power by reason of the happening of any contingency) is at the time owned by such Person and/or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person and (ii) any partnership, limited liability company, association, joint venture or other entity in which such Person and/or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person has more than a 50% equity interest at the time. Unless otherwise specified herein, references to "Subsidiaries" or a "Subsidiary", shall be to Subsidiaries or a Subsidiary, as applicable, or Parent

"Supported QFC" has the meaning specified in Section 10.22.

"Swap Contract" means (a) any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transactions governed by or subject to any master agreement and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a "Master Agreement"), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the term "Swap Contract" includes, without limitation, any call options, warrants and capped calls entered into as part of, or in connection with, an issuance of convertible or exchangeable debt by Parent or Borrower.

"Swap Termination Value" means, in respect of any one or more Swap Contracts, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Contracts, (a) for any date on or after the date such Swap Contracts have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s) and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such Swap Contracts, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Contracts (which may include a Lender or any Affiliate of a Lender).

"Swingline Borrowing" means a borrowing of a Swingline Loan pursuant to Section 2.04.

"Swingline Lender" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, in its capacity as provider of Swingline Loans, or any successor swingline lender hereunder.

"Swingline Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.04(a).

"Swingline Loan Notice" means a notice of a Swingline Borrowing pursuant to Section 2.04(b), which, if in writing, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit C-2.

"Swingline Note" means a promissory note made by the Borrower in favor of a Swingline Lender, evidencing Swingline Loans made by such Swingline Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit 1-2.

"Swingline Sublimit" means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$50,000,000 and (b) the aggregate outstanding Revolving Commitments. The Swingline Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Revolving Commitments.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Tenancy Leases" means operating leases, subleases, licenses, occupancy agreements and rights-of-use entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in its capacity as a lessor or a similar capacity in the ordinary course of business that do not materially and adversely affect the use of the real property encumbered thereby for its intended purpose.

"Tenant" shall mean Penn Tenant, LLC, a Pennsylvania limited liability company, in its capacity as tenant under any Significant Master Lease, and its successors in such capacity.

"Term Borrowing" means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Term Loans of the same Type and, in the case of SOFR Loans, having the same Interest Period made by each of the Term Lenders pursuant to Section 2.16.

"Term Commitment" means an Incremental Term Loan Commitment.

"Term Facilities" means each credit facility comprising a Class of Additional Term Loans, if any, and each credit facility comprising a Class of Extended Term Loans, if any.

"Term Lender" means any Lender that holds Term Loans at such time

"Term Loan," means each Additional Term Loan, if any, and each Extended Term Loan, if any.

"Term Note" means a promissory note made by the Borrower in favor of a Term Lender, evidencing Term Loans made by such Term Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit D-3.

"Term SOFR" means,

- (a) for any calculation with respect to a SOFR Loan, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period on the day (such day, the "Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day") that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (Eastern time) on any Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day, and
- (b) for any calculation with respect to a Base Rate Loan on any day, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor of one month on the day (such day, the "Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day.") that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such day, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (Eastern time) on any Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day.

"Term SOFR Adjustment" means a percentage equal to 0.10% per annum; provided that if the Administrative Agent and the Borrower subsequently determine in consultation with each other that credit spread adjustments are not being required generally in SOFR-based revolving credit facilities for similarly-rated borrowers to the Borrower and notify the Lenders of such determination, the "Term SOFR Adjustment" for all Interest Periods subsequent to such determination shall be reduced to 0.00%.

"Term SOFR Administrator" means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or a successor administrator of the Term SOFR Reference Rate selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion).

"Term SOFR Reference Rate" means the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR.

"Test Period" means, the most recently completed fiscal quarter of Parent for which Financials have been or are required to have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or (b) and the three fiscal quarters immediately preceding such fiscal quarter.

"Threshold Amount" means (a) with respect to Non-Recourse Indebtedness, \$250,000,000, and (b) with respect to Recourse Indebtedness, \$75,000,000.

"Total Asset Value" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of the following without duplication: (a) the sum of the Asset Values for all assets constituting Income Properties, Development Properties, Redevelopment Properties or undeveloped land owned or leased under an Eligible Ground Lease by Parent and its Subsidiaries as of such date, plus (b) an amount (but not less than zero) equal to all unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents on hand of Parent and its Subsidiaries as of such date, plus (c) earnest money deposits associated with potential acquisitions as of such date, plus (d) the book value (determined in accordance with GAAP) (but determined without giving effect to any depreciation or amortization) of all other Investments held by Parent and its Subsidiaries as of such date (exclusive of goodwill and other intangible assets); provided, however, that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, for the purposes of this Agreement, the Asset Value of Boomtown Biloxi shall be deemed to be equal to \$62,000,000. Total Asset Value shall be adjusted (x) in the case of assets owned or leased by Subsidiaries of Parent which are not Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of Parent (other than the Borrower and its Subsidiaries), to reflect Parent's Ownership Share therein, and (y) in the case of assets owned or leased by Subsidiaries of the Borrower which are not Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of the Borrower, to reflect the Borrower's Ownership Share therein.

"Total Credit Exposure" means, as to any Lender at any time, the unused Commitments, Revolving Exposure and Outstanding Amount of all Term Loans of such Lender at such time.

"Total Debt" means the aggregate amount of all Indebtedness of Parent and its Subsidiaries in an amount that would be reflected on a balance sheet prepared on a Consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, consisting of Indebtedness for borrowed money, Capitalized Lease Obligations, purchase money Indebtedness, earnout obligations, deferred purchase price obligations, debt obligations evidenced by promissory notes and similar instruments and contingent obligations in respect of any of the foregoing, provided that (a) Total Debt shall not include any Indebtedness that has been Discharged, (b) Total Debt shall not include any Indebtedness that has been Discharged, (b) Total Debt shall not include any Indebtedness of Credit (including Letters of Credit), except to the extent of unreimbursed amounts thereunder, (c) the amount of Total Debt, in the case of Indebtedness of a Subsidiary of Parent that is not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Parent (other than the Borrower and its Subsidiaries), shall be reduced to reflect Parent's Ownership Share therein and (d) the amount of Total Debt, in the case of Indebtedness of a Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower, shall be reduced to reflect the Borrower's Ownership Share therein.

"Total Debt to Total Asset Value Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of (a) Total Debt minus the lesser of (i) Total Debt that by its terms is scheduled to mature on or before the date that is 24 months from such date of determination ("Maturing Debt") and (ii) Adjusted Unrestricted Cash to (b) (X) Total Asset Value minus (Y) all unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents on hand of Parent and its Subsidiaries plus (Z) the amount, if any, by which Adjusted Unrestricted Cash exceeds Maturing Debt, in each case as of such date of determination.

"Total Relevant Debt" means Total Debt (other than any such Total Debt that (i) is Indebtedness of a Subsidiary of Parent (other than the Borrower) that does not own or lease any Unencumbered Assets, (ii) is not recourse to Parent, the Borrower or any other Subsidiary that owns or leases an Unencumbered Asset (other than Customary Non-Recourse Exclusions), (iii) does not require the grant of a Lien on any property of Parent, the Borrower or any Subsidiary that owns or leases an Unencumbered Asset to secure an obligation of the Subsidiary that is the obligor on such Indebtedness if any such Lien is granted to secure another obligation and (iv) does not contain any Negative Pledges (without giving effect to the proviso to the definition thereto) that would be applicable to any property of Parent, the Borrower or any Subsidiary that owns or leases an Unencumbered Asset).

"Total Relevant Debt to Unencumbered Asset Value Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) Total Relevant Debt to (b) Unencumbered Asset Value, in each case as of such date of determination.

"Total Revolving Outstandings" means the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Loans, Swingline Loans, and L/C Obligations.

"Transactions" means collectively, (a) the Closing Date Refinancing, (b) the entering into of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and the borrowings hereunder on the Closing Date and (c) the payment of fees and expenses in connection with the foregoing.

"Transfer Agreement" means any trust or similar arrangement required by any Gaming Authority from time to time with respect to the Equity Interests of any Subsidiary of Parent (other than Borrower) (or any Person that was a Subsidiary of Parent (other than Borrower)) or any Gaming Facility.

"Trigger Event" means the transfer of shares of Equity Interests of any Subsidiary of Parent (other than the Borrower) or any Gaming Facility into trust or other similar arrangement required by any Gaming Authority from time to time.

"Type" means, with respect to a Loan, its character as a Base Rate Loan or a SOFR Loan.

"UCP" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, International Chamber of Commerce ("ICC") Publication No. 600 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance of such Letter of Credit).

"<u>UK Financial Institution</u>" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended form time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person subject to IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"UK Resolution Authority" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

"Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

"<u>Unaffiliated Joint Ventures</u>" shall mean any joint venture of Parent or any of its Subsidiaries; *provided*, *however*, that (i) all Investments in, and other transactions entered into with, such joint venture by Parent or any of its Subsidiaries were made in compliance with this Agreement and (ii) no Affiliate (other than Parent or any Subsidiary or any other Unaffiliated Joint Venture) or officer or director of Parent or any of its Subsidiaries owns any Equity Interest, or has any material economic interest, in such joint venture (other than through Parent or Borrower). No Subsidiary of Parent shall be an Unaffiliated Joint Venture.

"Unconsolidated Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person in whom such Person holds an Investment, which Investment is accounted for in the financial statements of such Person on an equity basis of accounting and whose financial results would not be consolidated under GAAP with the financial results of such Person on the Consolidated financial statements of such Person.

"Unencumbered Asset" means a property that satisfies the Unencumbered Asset Conditions.

"Unencumbered Asset Conditions" means, with respect to any property, that such property is:

- (a) an Income Property, a Development Property, a Redevelopment Property or undeveloped land;
- (b) 100% owned (in the case of real property, in fee simple or the equivalent thereof in the jurisdiction in which the applicable property is located) or leased pursuant to an Eligible Ground Lease (other than portions of such property which constitute Qualified Ancillary Interests, which portions may be leased pursuant to leases that do not constitute Eligible Ground Leases);
  - (c) not subject to any Lien (other than Permitted Liens (other than Specified Liens)), any Negative Pledge, any Trigger Event or any Transfer Agreement;
- (d) owned (or, in the case of an Eligible Ground Lease, leased) directly by Parent, the Borrower or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Parent or the Borrower; provided, that if such property is owned (or, in the case of an Eligible Ground Lease, leased) by any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Parent or the Borrower, (A) Parent's direct and indirect Equity Interests in such Subsidiary is not Borrower is Subsidiaries), and Borrower's Gubect and indirect Equity Interests in such Subsidiary, are not subject to any Lien (other than Permitted Liens (other than Specified Liens)), any Negative Pledge, any Triagger Event or any Transfer Agreement, and (B) such Subsidiary is not liable for any Indebtedness (other than (i) Guarantees of unsecured Indebtedness of Parent or the Borrower with respect to (x) the Obligations or (y) other Indebtedness, but, in the case of this clause (y), only to the extent that such Subsidiary has delivered a Qualified Subsidiary Guarantee to the Administrative Agent and (ii) Indebtedness in an aggregate amount not to exceed the lesser of \$10.0 million and 5% of the Unencumbered Asset Value of such property (determined as of the most recent Test Period and only to the extent such Indebtedness is not secured by such property));
  - (e) owned or leased by a Person that is not subject to an event of the type described in Section 8.01(f); and
- (f) not subject to any laws that prohibit, in whole or in part, the owner (or, in the case of an Eligible Ground Lease, the lessee thereunder) from granting a Lien thereon to secure the Obligations (other than notification requirements and require nents to obtain customary gaming approvals that would reasonably be expected to be granted in the ordinary course
- "<u>Unencumbered Asset Value</u>" means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the sum of (a) the sum of the Asset Values of all Unencumbered Assets as of such date *plus* (b) an amount (but not less than zero) equal to all unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents on hand of Parent and its Subsidiaries as of such date; *provided, however*, that (i) the portion of the Unencumbered Asset Value attributable to undeveloped land, Redevelopment Properties, and Development Properties shall not, in the aggregate, exceed 15.0% of the total Unencumbered Asset Value; (ii) the portion of the Unencumbered Asset Value attributable to undeveloped land shall not exceed 10.0% of the total Unencumbered Asset Value; and (iii) the portion of the Unencumbered Asset Value attributable to undeveloped land, Income Properties, Redevelopment Properties or Development Properties, in each case that are (A) not currently and (B) not currently being developed or redeveloped into, Gaming Facilities or hotel facilities, shall not, in the aggregate, exceed 20.0% of the total Unencumbered Asset Value.
  - "United States" and "U.S." mean the United States of America.
  - "Unreimbursed Amount" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(c)(i).
- "U.S. Government Securities Business Day." means any day except for (a) a Saturday, (b) a Sunday or (c) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities; provided, that for purposes of notice requirements in Sections 2.02, 2.03, 2.05, 2.06 and 2.12, in each case, such day is also a Business Day.
  - "U.S. Person" means any Person that is a "United States person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code,

- "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes" has the meaning specified in Section 10.22.
- "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning specified in Section 3.01(e)(3).
- "Voting Stock" shall mean, with respect to any Person, the capital stock (including any and all shares, interests (including partnership, membership and other Equity Interests), participations, rights in, or other equivalents of, such capital stock, and any and all rights, warrants or options exchangeable for or convertible into such capital stock) of such Person, in each case, that ordinarily has voting power for the election of directors (or Persons performing similar functions) of such Person, whether at all times or only as long as no senior class of Equity Interests has such voting power by reason of any contingency.
- "Weighted Average Life to Maturity" means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing: (a) the product of (i) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect thereof, times (ii) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment by (b) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness.
  - "Wholly-Owned Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person, a Subsidiary of such Person of which 100% of the Equity Interests is owned directly or indirectly by such Person.
- "Withdrawal Liability." shall mean liability by the Borrower or an ERISA Affiliate to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part 1 of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.
  - "Withholding Agent" means the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, or in the case of any U.S. federal withholding Tax, any other applicable withholding agent.
- "Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

## Section 1.02 Other Interpretive Provisions.

With reference to this Agreement and each other Loan Document, unless otherwise specified herein or in such other Loan Document:

(a) The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The word "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation." The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". The word "or" has the inclusive meaning represented by the phrase "and/or". Unless the context requires otherwise, (i) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein or in any other Loan Document, (ii) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns, (iii) the words "hereto", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import when used in any Loan Document, shall be construed to refer to such Loan Document in its entirety and not to any particular provision thereof, (iv)

all references in a Loan Document to Articles, Sections, Preliminary Statements, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Preliminary Statements, Exhibits and Schedules to, the Loan Document in which such references appear, (v) any reference to any law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing or interpreting such law and any reference to any law or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, refer to such law or regulation as amended, modified, extended, restated, replaced or supplemented from time and (vi) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

- (b) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "from" means "from and including;" the words "to" and "until" each mean "to but excluding;" and the word "through" means "to and including."
- (c) Section headings herein and in the other Loan Documents are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement or any other Loan
- (d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, for purposes of this Agreement and any other Loan Document, the Borrower and all Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of the Borrower shall be deemed to be Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of Parent.

### Section 1.03 Accounting Terms; Leases; Financial Definitions.

- (a) Generally. All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP, except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Straight-Line Rents of Parent or any of its Subsidiaries shall be calculated on an "as received" basis, and not on a "straight-line" basis.
- (b) Changes in GAAP. If at any time any change in GAAP would affect the computation of any financial ratio or requirement set forth in any Loan Document, and either the Borrower or the Required Lenders shall so request, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Borrower shall negotiate in good faith to amend such ratio or requirement to preserve the original intent thereof in light of such change in GAAP (subject to the approval of the Required Lenders and the Borrower); provided that, until so amended, (i) such ratio or requirement shall continue to be computed in accordance with GAAP prior to such change therein and (ii) the Borrower shall provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, upon request of the Administrative Agent, a reconciliation setting forth differences between calculations of such ratio or requirement made before and after giving effect to such change in GAAP.

## Section 1.04 Pro Forma Calculations; Financial Ratio Calculations.

- (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Financial Ratios shall be calculated in the manner prescribed by this <u>Section 1.04</u>; *provided* that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in clause (b) or (c) of this <u>Section 1.04</u>, when calculating the Financial Ratios, as applicable, for purposes of determining actual compliance (and not Pro Forma Compliance or compliance on a Pro Forma Basis) with any covenant pursuant to <u>Section 7.11</u> (Financial Covenants), the events described in this <u>Section 1.04</u> that occurred subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period shall not be given *pro forma* effect.
- (b) For purposes of calculating the Financial Ratios, Specified Transactions (and the incurrence or repayment of any Indebtedness in connection therewith) that have been made (i) during the applicable Test Period and (ii) subsequent to such Test Period and in connection with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made shall be calculated on a pro forma basis assuming that all such Specified Transactions (and any increase or decrease in Adjusted Net Operating Income,

Consolidated EBITDA, Unencumbered Asset Value or Total Asset Value and the component financial definitions used therein attributable to any Specified Transaction) had occurred on the first day of the applicable Test Period (whether or not occurring concurrently with the event for which the calculation is made). If since the beginning of any applicable Test Period any Person that subsequently became a Subsidiary of Parent or was merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into Person that is Subsidiaries since the beginning of such Test Period shall have made any Specified Transaction that would have required adjustment pursuant to this Section 1.04, then the Financial Ratios shall be calculated to give pro forma effect thereto in accordance with this Section 1.04.

(c) In the event that Parent or any of its Subsidiaries incurs (including by assumption or guarantees) or repays (including by redemption, repayment, prepayment, retirement, exchange or extinguishment or Discharge) any Indebtedness included in the calculations of any of the Financial Ratios (in each case, other than Indebtedness incurred or repaid under any revolving credit facility), (i) during the applicable Test Period and/or (ii) subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made, then the Financial Ratios shall be calculated giving pro forma effect to such incurrence or repayment or Discharge of Indebtedness, to the extent required, as if the same had occurred on (A) the last day of the applicable Test Period in the rotal Debt to Total Asset Value Ratio, the Senior Secured Debt to Total Asset Value Ratio and (B) the first day of the applicable Test Period in the case of the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio. If any Indebtedness bears a floating rate of interest and is being given pro forma effect, the interest on such Indebtedness shall be calculated as if the rate in Indebtedness); provided that, in the case of repayment of any Indebtedness, to the extent actual interest related thereto was included during all or any portion of the applicable Test Period, the actual interest may be used for the applicable portion of such Test Period and to give pro forma effect to such repayment. Interest on a Capitalized Lease shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by a interest rate based upon a factor of a prime or similar rate, a London interbank offered rate, or other rate, shall be determined to have been based upon the rate actually chosen, or if none, then based upon such optional rate chosen as the Borrower may designate.

(d) When used in reference to the calculation of Financial Ratios for purposes of determining actual compliance with Section 7.11 (and not Pro Forma Compliance or compliance or a Pro Forma Basis), references to the date of determination shall mean the last day of the relevant fiscal quarter then being tested. When used in reference to the calculation of Financial Ratios for purposes of determining Pro Forma Compliance or compliance on a Pro Forma Basis (other than for purposes of actual compliance with Section 7.11), references to the date of determination shall mean the calculation of Financial Ratios as of the last day of the most recent Test Period on a Pro Forma Basis. For purposes of determining Pro Forma Compliance or compliance or a Pro Forma Basis with covenants set forth in Section 7.11 shall be deemed to be applicable for purposes of such test.

# Section 1.05 Rounding.

Any financial ratios required to be maintained by the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding-up if there is no nearest number).

## Section 1.06 <u>Times of Day</u>.

Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall be references to time of day in New York, New York (daylight or standard, as applicable).

# Section 1.07 Letter of Credit Amounts.

Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the stated amount of such Letter of Credit in effect at such time; provided, however, that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Issuer Document related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the stated amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the maximum stated amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum stated amount is in effect at such time.

# Section 1.08 Benchmark Replacement Setting.

- (a) <u>Benchmark Replacement</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower may amend this Agreement to replace the then-current Benchmark with a Benchmark Replacement. Any such amendment with respect to a Benchmark Transition Event will become effective at 5:00 p.m. on the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) Business Day after the Administrative Agent has posted such proposed amendment to all affected Lenders and the Borrower so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such amendment from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders. No replacement of a Benchmark with a Benchmark Replacement pursuant to this <u>Section 1.08(a)</u> will occur prior to the applicable Benchmark Transition Start Date.
- (b) <u>Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes</u>. In connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.
- (c) Notices: Standards for Decisions and Determinations. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (A) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement and (B) the effectiveness of any Conforming Changes in connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower of the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to Section 1.08(d). Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section 1.08, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 1.08.
- (d) <u>Unavailability of Tenor of Benchmark</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (A) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including the Term SOFR Reference Rate) and either (1) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (2) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is not or will not be representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" (or any similar or analogous definition) for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (B) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (A) above either (1) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark Replacement) or (2) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is not or will not be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" (or any similar or analogous definition) for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(e) Benchmark Unavailability Period. Upon the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, (A) the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of SOFR Loans to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a borrowing of or conversion to Base Rate Loans and (B) any outstanding affected SOFR Loans will be deemed to have been converted to Base Rate Loans at the end of the applicable Interest Period. During any Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of the Base Rate based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of the Base Rate.

#### Section 1.09 Rates.

The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, (a) the continuation of, administration of, submission of, calculation of or any other matter related to the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR or Term SOFR, or any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition thereof, or with respect to any alternative, successor or replacement rate thereto (including any Benchmark Replacement), including whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement), including whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement), including whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement or may other Benchmark prior to its discontinuance or unavailability, or (b) the effect, implementation or composition of any Conforming Changes. The Administrative Agent and its Affiliates or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, and shall not alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) or any relevant adjustments thereto and such transactions may be adverse to the Borrower. The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, or any other Benchmark, any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition thereof, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of a

### ARTICLE II

# COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS

### Section 1.01 Loans

(a) In the event of the establishment of one or more additional Incremental Term Loan Commitments as provided in Section 2.16, each Additional Lender providing Incremental Term Loans hereby severally agrees, on the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, to make a single Term Loan to the Borrower on or after the effective date of the establishment of each such Incremental Term Loan Commitment (as agreed by the Borrower and the applicable Additional Lenders), in a principal amount equal to such Additional Lender's Incremental Term Loan Commitment, as applicable. Each Term Borrowing shall consist of Term Loans made simultaneously by the Term Lenders. Term Borrowings prepaid or repaid, in whole or in part, may not be reborrowed. Term Loans may be Base Rate Loans or SOFR Loans, as further provided herein.

(b) <u>Revolving Borrowings.</u> Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Revolving Lender severally agrees to make loans (each such loan, a "Revolving Loan") from time to time on any Business Day during the Availability Period with respect to any Revolving Commitments, in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment; provided, however, that, after giving effect to any Revolving Borrowing, (i) the Revolving Exposure of any Revolving Lender shall not exceed such Revolving Lender's Revolving

Commitment, (ii) the Revolving Class Exposure of any Revolving Lender in respect of any Class shall not exceed such Revolving Lender's Revolving Commitment of such Class, (iii) the Revolving Class Exposure of all Revolving Lenders in respect of any Class of Revolving Commitments shall not exceed the aggregate outstanding Revolving Commitments of such Class, (iv) the aggregate Revolving Exposures shall not exceed the total Revolving Commitments and (v) the Total Revolving Outstandings shall not exceed the aggregate outstanding Revolving Commitments. Within the limits of each Revolving Lender's Revolving Commitment, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower may borrow Revolving Loans, prepay under Section 2.05(a), and reborrow under this Section 2.01(b). Revolving Loans may consist of Base Rate Loans or SOFR Loans, or a combination thereof, as further provided herein.

## Section 1.02 <u>Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Loans.</u>

(a) Notice of Borrowing, Each Borrowing, each conversion of Loans from one Type to the other, and each continuation of SOFR Loans shall be made upon the Borrower's irrevocable notice to the Administrative Agent, which may be given by telephone. Each such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. New York, New York time (or such later time as the Administrative Agent may agree in its sole discretion) (x) with respect to SOFR Loans, three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to and (y) with respect to Base Rate Loans, on the requested date of any Borrowing, conversion or continuation. Each telephonic notice by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.02(a) must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Administrative Agent of a written Loan Notice, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer. Except as provided in Sections 2.03(c) and 2.04(d), each Borrowing and conversion or continuation of Revolving Loans and each conversion of Continuation of Term Loans shall be in a principal amount of (i) with respect to Revolving Loans that are to be made or Loans that are to be converted into or continued as SoFR Loans, \$2,500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof or (ii) with respect to Revolving Loans that are to be converted into or continued as Base Rate Loans, \$2,500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof. Each Loan Notice (whether telephonic or written) shall specify (A) the applicable Facility and whether the Borrower is requesting a Borrowing, a conversion of Loans from one Type to the other, or a continuation of Loans, as the case may be, under such Facility, (B) the requested date of the Borrowering, conversion or continuation, as the case may be (which shall be a Business Day or a U.S. Government Securities Business Day, as applicable), (C) the principal amount of Loans to be borrowerd, converted to routinued, (D) the Type of Loans to be borrower or if the Borrower fails to give a timely notice requesting a conversion

(b) Advances. Following receipt of a Loan Notice for a Facility, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Appropriate Lender of the amount of its Applicable Percentage under such Facility of the applicable Loans, and if no timely notice of a conversion or continuation is provided by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Appropriate Lender of the details of any automatic conversion to Base Rate Loans or as described in Section 2.02(a). In the case of a Borrowing, each Appropriate Lender shall make the amount of its Loan available to the Administrative Agent in Dollars in immediately available funds at the Administrative Agent's Office not later than 1:00 p.m. on the Business Day specified in the applicable Loan Notice. Upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth Administrative Agent shall make all funds so received available to the Borrower in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent shall make all funds or received available to the Borrower in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent with the amount of such funds or (ii) wire transfer of such funds, in each case in accordance with instructions provided to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower; provided, however, that if, on the date a Loan Notice with respect to a Revolving Borrowing is given by

the Borrower, there are L/C Borrowings outstanding, then the proceeds of such Revolving Borrowing, *first*, shall be applied to the payment in full of any such L/C Borrowings, and *second*, shall be made available to the Borrower as provided above.

- (c) SOFR Loans. Except as otherwise provided herein, a SOFR Loan may be continued or converted only on the last day of an Interest Period for such SOFR Loan. During the existence of an Event of Default, upon written notice from the Required Lenders, no Loans may be requested as, converted to or continued as SOFR Loans without the consent of the Required Lenders.
- (d) Notice of Interest Rates. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the interest rate applicable to any Interest Period for SOFR Loans upon determination of such interest rate. At any time that Base Rate Loans are outstanding, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of any change in the Prime Rate used in determining the Base Rate promptly following the public announcement of such change.
- (e) <u>Interest Periods</u>. After giving effect to (i) all Term Borrowings, (ii) all conversions of Term Loans from one Type to the other, (iii) all continuations of Term Loans as the same Type, (iv) all conversions of Revolving Loans from one Type to the other, and (vi) all continuations of Revolving Loans as the same Type, there shall not be more than ten (10) Interest Periods in effect in respect of the Term Facilities and the Revolving Loans.

### Section 1.03 Letters of Credit

### (a) The Letter of Credit Commitment

(i) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (A) each L/C Issuer agrees, in reliance upon the agreements of the Revolving Lenders set forth in this Section, (1) from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the Closing Date until the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, to issue Letters of Credit for the account of the Borrower (which may be in support of obligations of Parent or in support of obligations of a Subsidiary of Parent), and to amend Letters of Credit previously issued by it, in accordance with Section 2.03(b) and (2) to honor drawings under the Letters of Credit; and (B) the Revolving Lenders severally agree to participate in Letters of Credit in each case issued for the account of the Borrower (which may be in support of obligations of a Subsidiary of Parent) and any drawings thereunder; provided that after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension with respect to any Letter of Credit, (A) the Total Revolving Outstandings shall not exceed the aggregate outstanding Revolving Commitments, (B) the Revolving Exposure of any Revolving Lender shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving Commitment of Such Class, and (E) the Revolving Class Exposure of any Revolving Lender in respect of any Class shall not exceed the aggregate outstanding Revolving Commitment of such Class, and (E) the Revolving Class Exposure of all Revolving Lenders in respect of any Class of Revolving Commitments shall not exceed the aggregate outstanding Revolving Commitments of such Class. Each request by the Borrower for the issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be a representation by the Borrower that the L/C Credit Extension so requested complies with the conditions set forth in the proviso to the preceding sentence. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower's ability to obtain Letters of Credit shall be fully revolving, and accordingly the Borrower may, during the foregoing period, obtain Letters of Credit to replace Letters of Credit t

(ii) The L/C Issuers shall not issue any Letter of Credit if:

(A) the expiry date of such Letter of Credit would occur more than twelve (12) months after the date of issuance, unless the Administrative Agent and the applicable L/C Issuer have approved such expiry date; provided, however, that any standby Letter of Credit may be automatically extendible (so long as such L/C Issuer shall have the right to prevent such extension at least once in each 12 month period) for periods of up to one (1) year

(but never beyond the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, subject to the remaining terms of this Section 2.03(a)(ii)); or

- (B) the expiry date of such Letter of Credit would occur after the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, except that a Letter of Credit may expire up to one (1) year beyond the Letter of Credit Expiration Date so long as the Borrower Cash Collateralizes (as provided in Section 2.14) the L/C Obligations with respect to such Letter of Credit thirty (30) Business Days prior to the Letter of Credit Expiration Date. For the avoidance of doubt, the obligations of the Borrower under this Section 2.03 in respect of a Letter of Credit with an expiration date after the Maturity Date of a Revolving Facility shall survive such Maturity Date and shall remain in effect until such Letter of Credit is no longer outstanding.
  - (iii) No L/C Issuer shall be under any obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if:
- (A) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such L/C Issuer from issuing such Letter of Credit, or any Law applicable to such L/C Issuer or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over such L/C Issuer shall prohibit, or request that such L/C Issuer risani from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such L/C Issuer shall expect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which such L/C Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Closing Date, or shall impose upon such L/C Issuer any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Date and which such L/C Issuer in good faith deems material to it;
  - (B) the issuance of the Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of such L/C Issuer applicable to letters of credit generally;
  - (C) except as otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and such L/C Issuer, such Letter of Credit is in an initial stated amount less than \$100,000;
  - (D) such Letter of Credit is to be denominated in a currency other than Dollars;
- (E) any Revolving Lender is at that time a Defaulting Lender, unless (x) such L/C Issuer's Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender has been eliminated pursuant to Section 2.15(a)(iv) or (y) such L/C Issuer has entered into arrangements, including the delivery of Cash Collateral, satisfactory to such L/C Issuer (in its sole discretion) with the Borrower or such Revolving Lender to eliminate such L/C Issuer's actual or potential Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.15(a)(iv)) with respect to such Defaulting Lender arising from either such Letter of Credit or such Letter of Credit and all other L/C Obligations as to which such L/C Issuer has actual or potential Fronting Exposure, as it may elect in its sole discretion; or
  - (F) the Letter of Credit contains any provisions for automatic reinstatement of the stated amount after any drawing thereunder.
- (iv) No L/C Issuer shall be under any obligation to amend any Letter of Credit if (A) such L/C Issuer would have no obligation at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof, or (B) the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit does not accept the proposed amendment to the Letter of Credit.

(v) Each L/C Issuer shall act on behalf of the Revolving Lenders with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and such L/C Issuer shall have all of the benefits and immunities (A) provided to the Administrative Agent in Article IX with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by such L/C Issuer in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and Issuer Documents pertaining to such Letters of Credit as fully as if the term "Administrative Agent" as used in Article IX included such L/C Issuer with respect to such acts or omissions and (B) as additionally provided herein with respect to the L/C Issuers.

### (b) Procedures for Issuance and Amendment of Letters of Credit.

(i) Each Letter of Credit shall be issued or amended, as the case may be, upon the request of the Borrower delivered to the applicable L/C Issuer (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) in the form of a Letter of Credit Application, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer. Such Letter of Credit Application may be sent by fax transmission, by United States mail, by overnight courier, by electronic transmission using the system provided by the applicable L/C Issuer, by personal delivery or by any other means acceptable to such L/C Issuer. Such Letter of Credit Application must be received by such L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. New York, New York time (or such later time as such L/C Issuer may agree in its sole discretion) at least three (3) Business Days (or such later date and time as the Administrative Agent and such L/C Issuer may agree in a particular instance in their sole discretion) prior to the proposed issuance date or date of amendment, as the case may be. In the case of a request for an initial issuance of a Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Application shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to such L/C Issuer: (A) the proposed issuance date of the requested Letter of Credit (which shall be a Business Day); (B) the amount thereof; (C) the expiry date thereof (which shall comply with Section 2.03(a)(ii) hereof); (D) the name and address of the beneficiary thereof; (E) the Goruments to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (G) the purpose and nature of the requested Letter of Credit; and (H) such other matters as such L/C Issuer may reasonably require. In the case of a request for an amendment of any outstanding Letter of Credit Application shall specify in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer may reasonably require. Additionally, the Borrower shall furnish to the applicable L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent may reasonably require.

(ii) Promptly after receipt of any Letter of Credit Application, the applicable L/C Issuer will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has received a copy of such Letter of Credit Application from the Borrower and, if not, such L/C Issuer will provide the Administrative Agent with a copy thereof. Unless the applicable L/C Issuer has received written notice from Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, at least one (1) Business Day prior to the requested date of issuance or amendment of the applicable Letter of Credit, that one or more applicable conditions contained in Article IV shall not then be satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, such L/C Issuer shall, on the requested date, issue a Letter of Credit for the account of the Borrower (which may be in support of obligations of Parent) or enter into the applicable amendment, as the case may be, in each case in accordance with such L/C Issuer's usual and customary business practices. Immediately upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit, each Revolving Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees ton purchase from such L/C Issuer a risk participation in such Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the product of such Revolving Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage times the amount of such Letter of Credit. Each Revolving Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations pursuant to this paragraph in respect of Credit is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right,

or amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Revolving Commitments or any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to the foregoing.

(iii) Promptly after its delivery of any Letter of Credit or any amendment to a Letter of Credit to an advising bank with respect thereto or to the beneficiary thereof, the applicable L/C Issuer will also deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent a true and complete copy of such Letter of Credit or amendment.

#### (c) <u>Drawings and Reimbursements; Funding of Participations.</u>

(i) Upon any drawing under any Letter of Credit, the applicable L/C Issuer shall notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent thereof and the Borrower shall reimburse such L/C Issuer through the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each applicable Revolving Lender of date of payment by such L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit (each such date an "Honor Date"), the amount of the unreimbursed drawing (the "Unreimbursed Amount"), and the amount of such Revolving Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage thereof. In such event, the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested a Revolving Borrowing of Base Rate Loans to be disbursed on the day of the L/C Reimbursement Deadline, in an amount equal to the Unreimbursed Amount, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified in Section 2.02 for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans, but subject to the amount of the unutilized portion of the Revolving Commitments and the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (other than the delivery of a Loan Notice). Any notice given by any L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 2.03(c)(i) may be given by telephone if immediately confirmed in writing; provided that the lack of such an immediate confirmation shall not affect the conclusiveness or binding effect of such notice. "L/C Reimbursement Deadline" means, with respect to any Honor Date, (i) the second Business Day after the Honor Date, if the Borrower shall have received notice of the payment by such L/C Issuer under the applicable Letter of Credit prior to 10:00 a.m. New York, New York time on the Honor Date is not a Business Day, then the third Business Day after the date that the Borrower receives such notice.

(ii) Each Revolving Lender shall upon any notice pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(i) make funds available for the account of such L/C Issuer at the Administrative Agent's Office in an amount equal to its Applicable Revolving Percentage of the Unreimbursed Amount not later than 1:00 p.m. on the Business Day specified in such notice by the Administrative Agent, whereupon, subject to the provisions of Section 2.03(c)(iii), each Revolving Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Revolving Loan, as applicable, to the Borrower in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to such L/C Issuer.

(iii) With respect to any Unreimbursed Amount that is not fully refinanced by a Revolving Borrowing because the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 cannot be satisfied or for any other reason, the Borrower shall be deemed to have incurred from the L/C Issuers an L/C Borrowing in the amount of the Unreimbursed Amount that is not so refinanced, which L/C Borrowing shall be due and payable on demand (together with interest), and shall bear interest at the Default Rate. In such event, each Revolving Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(ii) shall be deemed payment in respect of its participation in such L/C Borrowing and shall constitute an L/C Advance from such Lender in satisfaction of its participation under this Section.

(iv) Until each Revolving Lender funds its Revolving Loan or L/C Advance pursuant to this Section 2.03(c) to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer for any amount

drawn under any Letter of Credit, interest in respect of such Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage of such amount shall be solely for the account of such L/C Issuer.

(v) Each Revolving Lender's obligation to make Revolving Loans or L/C Advances to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer for amounts drawn under Letters of Credit, as contemplated by this <u>Section 2.03(c)</u>, shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against such L/C Issuer, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever; (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default or the reduction or termination of the Commitments; or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing. No such making of an L/C Advance shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Borrower to reimburse such L/C Issuer for the amount of any payment made by such L/C Issuer under any Letter of Credit, together with interest as provided herein.

(vi) If any Revolving Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable L/C Issuer any amount required to be paid by such Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.03(c) by the time specified in Section 2.03(c)(ii), then, without limiting the other provisions of this Agreement, such L/C Issuer shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to such L/C Issuer at a rate per annum equal to the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by such L/C Issuer in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by such L/C Issuer in connection with the foregoing. If such Lender pays such amount (with interest and fees as aforesaid), the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Revolving Loan included in the relevant Revolving Borrowing or L/C Advance in respect of the relevant L/C Borrowing, as the case may be, as of the date of such Revolving Borrowing or L/C Borrowing. A certificate of the applicable L/C Issuer submitted to any Revolving Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this Section 2.03(c)(vi) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

# (d) Repayment of Participations.

(i) At any time after the applicable L/C Issuer has made a payment under any Letter of Credit and has received from any Revolving Lender such Lender's L/C Advance in respect of such payment in accordance with Section 2.03(c), if the Administrative Agent receives for the account of such L/C Issuer any payment in respect of the related Unreimbursed Amount or interest thereon (whether directly from the Borrower or otherwise, including proceeds of Cash Collateral applied thereto by the Administrative Agent), the Administrative Agent will distribute to such Lender its Applicable Revolving Percentage thereof in the same funds as those received by the Administrative Agent.

(ii) If any payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable L/C Issuer and distributed to the Revolving Lenders pursuant to Section 2.03(d)(i) is required to be returned under any of the account of such L/C Issuer in its discretion), each Revolving Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such L/C Issuer its Applicable Revolving Percentage thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned by such Lender, at a rate per annum equal to the NYFRB Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of the Lenders under this clause shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

(e) Obligations Absolute. The obligation of the Borrower to reimburse the L/C Issuers for each drawing under each Letter of Credit and to repay each L/C Borrowing and each Revolving Loan made pursuant to Section 2.03(c) shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and

shall be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under all circumstances, including the following:

- (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of such Letter of Credit, this Agreement, or any other Loan Document;
- (ii) the existence of any claim, counterclaim, setoff, defense or other right that the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower may have at any time against any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom any such beneficiary or any such transferee may be acting), the applicable L/C Issuer or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby or by such Letter of Credit or any agreement or instrument relating thereto, or any unrelated transaction;
- (iii) any draft, demand, endorsement, certificate or other document presented under or in connection with such Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect; or any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under such Letter of Credit;
- (iv) waiver by the applicable L/C Issuer of any requirement that exists for such L/C Issuer's protection and not the protection of the Borrower or any waiver by such L/C Issuer which does not in fact prejudice the Borrower;
  - (v) honor of a demand for payment presented electronically even if such Letter of Credit requires that demand be in the form of a draft;
- (vi) any payment made by the applicable L/C Issuer in respect of an otherwise complying item presented after the date specified as the expiration date of, or the date by which documents must be received under, such Letter of Credit if presentation after such date is authorized by the ICC, the ISP or the UCP, as applicable;
- (vii) any payment by the applicable L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; or any payment made by such L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit to any Person purporting to be a trustee in bankruptcy, debtor-in-possession, assignee for the benefit of creditors, liquidator, receiver or other representative of or successor to any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit, including any arising in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law; or
- (viii) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

The Borrower shall promptly examine a copy of each Letter of Credit and each amendment thereto that is delivered to it and, in the event of any claim of noncompliance with the Borrower's instructions or other irregularity, the Borrower will promptly notify the applicable L/C Issuer. The Borrower shall be conclusively deemed to have waived any such claim against the applicable L/C Issuer and its Affiliates unless such notice is given as provided in the previous sentence.

(f) Role of L/C Issuer. Each Lender and the Borrower agree that, in paying any drawing under a Letter of Credit, no L/C Issuer shall have any responsibility to obtain any document executing or delivering any such document expressly required by such Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the Person executing or delivering any such document. None of the L/C Issuers, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties or any correspondent, participant or assignment or

in the absence of gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct or material breach of any Loan Document on the part of such Person; or (iii) the due execution, effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any document or instrument related to any Letter of Credit or Issuer Document. The Borrower hereby assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee with respect to its use of any Letter of Credit; provided, however, that this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude the Borrower's pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against such beneficiary or transferee at law or under any other agreement. None of any L/C Issuer, the Administrative Agent, any Lender, any of their respective Related Parties or any correspondent, participant or assignee of any L/C Issuer shall be liable or responsible for any of the matters described in <u>Section 2.03(e)</u>; provided, however, that anything in such clauses to the contrary notwithstanding, the Borrower may have a claim against an L/C Issuer may be liable to the Borrower, to the extent, but only to the extent, of any direct damages (as opposed to special, indirect, punitive, consequential or exemplary damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Borrower that were caused by the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct or material breach of any Loan Document on the part of any L/C Issuer (in each case, as finally determined in an non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction) or such L/C Issuer's willfulf failure to pay under any Letter of Credit after the presentation to it by the beneficiary of a sight draft and certificate(s) strictly complying with the terms and conditions of a Letter of Credit, such L/C Issuer shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, an L/C Issuer may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without re

(g) Applicability of ISP and UCP: Limitation of Liability. Unless otherwise expressly agreed by the applicable L/C Issuer and the Borrower when a Letter of Credit is issued, (i) the rules of the ISP shall apply to each standby Letter of Credit and (ii) the rules of the UCP shall apply to each commercial Letter of Credit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no L/C Issuer shall be responsible to the Borrower for, and the applicable L/C Issuer's rights and remedies against the Borrower shall not be impaired by, any action or inaction of such L/C Issuer required or permitted under any law, order, or practice that is required or permitted to be applied to any Letter of Credit or this Agreement, including the Law or any order of a jurisdiction where such L/C Issuer or the beneficiary is located, the practice stated in the ISP or UCP, as applicable, or in the decisions, opinions, practice statements, or official commentary of the Banking Commission of the ICC, the Bankers Association for Finance and Trade—International Financial Services Association (BAFT-IFSA), or the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, whether or not any Letter of Credit chooses such law or practice.

(h) Letter of Credit Fees. For each Letter of Credit and each Class of Revolving Commitments of each Revolving Lender, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such Revolving Lender in accordance, subject to Section 2.15, with its Applicable Revolving Percentage for such Class a Letter of Credit fee (the "Letter of Credit fee") equal to the Applicable Rate for Adjusted Term SOFR Revolving Loans with respect to the applicable Class of Revolving Commitments times the daily amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.07. Letter of Credit fees shall be (A) due and payable on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, neally amount available to be drawn under each Letter of Credit shall be computed and and multiplied by the Applicable Rate was in effect. For the avoidance of doubt, the Letter of Credit Fee shall be applicable to and paid upon each of the Existing Letters of Credit.

- (i) Fronting Fee and Documentary and Processing Charges Payable to L/C Issuer. The Borrower shall pay directly to the applicable L/C Issuer for its own account a fronting fee (i) with respect to each Letter of Credit, at a rate equal to 0.125 % per annum times the face amount of such Letter of Credit, payable quarterly in arrears and (ii) with respect to any amendment of a Letter of Credit increasing the amount of such Letter of Credit, at a rate equal to 0.125% per annum times the amount of such increase, payable quarterly in arrears, in each case, on the last Business Day of each March, June September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after such issuance or amendment, on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand. In addition, the Borrower shall pay directly to the applicable L/C Issuer for its own account the customary issuance, presentation, amendment and other processing fees, and other standard costs and charges, of such L/C Issuer relating to letters of credit as from time to time in effect. Such customary fees and standard costs and charges are due and payable on demand and are nonrefundable.
  - (j) Conflict with Issuer Documents. In the event of any conflict between the terms hereof and the terms of any Issuer Document, the terms hereof shall control.
- (k) Letters of Credit Issued for Subsidiaries. Notwithstanding that a Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder, is in support of any obligations of, or is for the account of, a Subsidiary of the Borrower, the Borrower shall be obligated to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer hereunder for any and all drawings under such Letter of Credit. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the issuance of Letters of Credit for the account of its Subsidiaries inures to the benefit of the Borrower, and that the Borrower's business derives substantial benefits from the businesses of such Subsidiaries.
- (l) Addition of an L/C Issuer. A Revolving Lender (or any of its Subsidiaries or affiliates) may become an additional L/C Issuer hereunder pursuant to a written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and such Revolving Lender. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Revolving Lenders of any such additional L/C Issuer.
- (m) Provisions Related to Extended Revolving Commitments. If the Maturity Date in respect of any Class of Revolving Commitments occurs prior to the expiration of any Letter of Credit, then (i) with the consent of the L/C Issuer which issued such Letter of Credit, if one or more other Classes of Revolving Commitments in respect of which the Maturity Date shall not have occurred are then in effect, such Letters of Credit shall automatically be deemed to have been issued (including for purposes of the obligations of the Revolving Lenders to purchase participations therein and to make Revolving Loans and payments in respect thereof pursuant to Section 2.03(c)) under (and table) participated in by Lenders pursuant to) the Revolving Commitments in respect of such non-terminating Classes up to an aggregate amount not to exceed the aggregate principal amount of the unutilized Revolving Commitments thereunder at such time and (ii) to the extent not reallocated pursuant to immediately preceding clause (i), the Borrowers shall Cash Collateralize any such Letter of Credit in accordance with Section 2.14. Commencing with the Maturity Date of any Class of Revolving Commitments, the sublimit for Letters of Credit shall be agreed with the Lenders under the non-terminating Classes and the applicable L/C Issuer. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding anything contained herein, the commitment of any L/C Issuer to act in its capacity as such cannot be extended beyond the Maturity Date for the Revolving Facility (as such Maturity Date is in effect at the Closing Date) or increase without its prior written consent.
- (n) Existing Letters of Credit As of the Closing Date, each of the Existing Letters of Credit shall constitute, for all purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, a Letter of Credit issued and outstanding hereunder.

#### Section 1.04 Swingline Loans.

(a) The Swingline. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swingline Lender, in reliance upon the agreements of the other Lenders set forth in this Section 2.04, may in its sole discretion make loans in Dollars (each such loan, a "Swingline Loan"). Each Swingline Loan may be made, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, to the Borrower, in Dollars, from time to time on any Business Day during the Availability Period in respect of any Revolving Commitments in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the Swingline Sublimit, notwithstanding the

fact that such Swingline Loans, when aggregated with the Applicable Revolving Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of Revolving Loans and L/C Obligations of the Lender acting as Swingline Lender, may exceed the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment; provided, however, that (i) after giving effect to any Swingline Loan, (A) the Total Revolving Outstandings shall not exceed the aggregate outstanding Revolving Commitments at such time and (B) the Revolving Exposure of any Revolving Lender at such time shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving Commitment, (ii) the Borrower shall not use the proceeds of any Swingline Loan and (iii) the Swingline Loan fact in the shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving Commitment, (ii) the Borrower shall not use the proceeds of any Swingline Loan fact in the shall determination to make any Swingline Loan if it shall determine (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that it has, or by such Credit Extension may have, Fronting Exposure. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower may borrow under this Section, prepay under Section 2.05(a), and reborrow under this Section 2.04. Each Swingline Loan shall bear interest as provided in Section 2.08(a)(iii). Immediately upon the making of a Swingline Loan, each Revolving Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the Swingline Lender a risk participation in such Swingline Loan in an amount equal to the product of such Revolving Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage times the amount of such Swingline Loan.

(b) Borrowing Procedures. Each Swingline Borrowing shall be made upon the Borrower's irrevocable notice to the Swingline Lender and the Administrative Agent, which may be given by telephone. Each such notice must be received by the Swingline Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. New York, New York time (or such later time as the Swingline Lender may agree in its sole discretion) on the requested borrowing date, and shall specify (i) the amount to be borrowed, which shall be a minimum of \$1,000,000 and if in excess thereof, in integral multiples of \$1,000,000, or, if less, the unused portion of the Swingline Sublimit and (ii) the requested date of such Swingline Borrowing (which shall be a Business Day). Each such telephonic notice must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Swingline Lender and the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) of the contents thereof. Unless the Swingline Lender has received notice (by telephone or in writing) from the Administrative Agent (including at the request of Revolving Lenders holding a majority of the Revolving Commitments) prior to 2:00 p.m. on the date of the proposed Swingline Borrowing (A) directing the Swingline Lender not to make such Swingline Loan as a result of the limitations set forth in the proviso to the second sentence of Section 2.04(a), or (B) that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Article IV is not then satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Swingline Loan as a result of the Borrower.

#### (c) Refinancing of Swingline Loans.

(i) The Swingline Lender at any time in its sole discretion may request, on behalf of the Borrower (which hereby irrevocably authorizes the Swingline Lender to so request on its behalf), that each Revolving Lender make a Base Rate Loan in an amount equal to such Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage of the amount of Swingline Loans then outstanding. Such request shall be made in writing (which written request shall be deemed to be a Loan Notice for purposes hereof) and in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.02, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified herein for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans, but subject to the unutilized portion of the Revolving Facilities and the conditions set forth in Section 4.02. The Swingline Lender shall furnish the Borrower with a copy of the applicable Loan Notice promptly after delivering such Loan Notice to the Administrative Agent. Each Revolving Lender shall make an amount equal to its Applicable Revolving Percentage of the amount specified in such Loan Notice available to the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds for the account of the Swingline Lender at the Administrative Agent's Office for Dollar-denominated payments not later than 1:00 p.m. on the day specified in such Loan Notice, whereupon, subject to Section 2.04(c)(ii), each Revolving Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Base Rate Loan to the Borrower in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the Swingline Lender.

(ii) If for any reason any Swingline Loan cannot be refinanced by such a Revolving Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.04(c)(i), the request for Base Rate Loans submitted by the Swingline Lender as set forth herein shall be deemed to be a request by the Swingline Lender that each of the Revolving Lenders fund its risk participation in the relevant Swingline Loan and each Revolving Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swingline Lender pursuant to Section 2.04(c)(i) shall be deemed payment in respect of such participation.

(iii) If any Revolving Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swingline Lender any amount required to be paid by such Lender Payment in respect of such payment in respect of such payment in respect of such payment in required to be paid by such Lender Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to the Swingline Lender at rate per annum equal to the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Swingline Lender in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Swingline Lender in connection with the foregoing. If such Lender pays such amount (with interest and fees as aforesaid), the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Revolving Loan included in the relevant Revolving Borrowing or funded participation. A certificate of the Swingline Lender submitted to any Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this clause (iii) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(iv) Each Revolving Lender's obligation to make Revolving Loans or to purchase and fund risk participations in Swingline Loans pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against the Swingline Lender, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Revolving Commitments, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; provided, however, that each Revolving Lender's obligation to make Revolving Loans pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (other than delivery by the Borrower of a Loan Notice). No such funding of risk participations shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Borrower to repay Swingline Loans, together with interest as provided herein.

### (d) <u>Repayment of Participations.</u>

(i) At any time after any Revolving Lender has purchased and funded a risk participation in a Swingline Loan, if the Swingline Lender receives any payment on account of such Swingline Lender will distribute to such Revolving Lender its Applicable Revolving Percentage thereof in the same funds as those received by the Swingline Lender.

(ii) If any payment received by the Swingline Lender in respect of principal of or interest on any Swingline Loan and paid to the Revolving Lenders is required to be returned by the Swingline Lender under any of the circumstances described in Section 10.05 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Swingline Lender in its discretion), each Revolving Lender shall pay to the Swingline Lender its Applicable Revolving Percentage thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned, at a rate per annum equal to the NYFRB Rate. The Administrative Agent will make such demand upon the request of the Swingline Lender. The obligations of the Lenders under this clause shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

- (e) <u>Interest for Account of Swingline Lender</u>. The Swingline Lender shall be responsible for invoicing the Borrower for interest on the Swingline Loans. Until each Revolving Lender funds its Base Rate Loan or risk participation pursuant to this Section to refinance such Revolving Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage of any Swingline Loan, interest in respect of such Applicable Revolving Percentage shall be solely for the account of the Swingline Lender.
  - (f) Payments Directly to Swingline Lender. The Borrower shall make all payments of principal and interest in respect of the Swingline Loans directly to the Swingline Lender.

### Section 1.05 Prepayments

(a) Optional

- (i) The Borrower may, upon notice to the Administrative Agent, at any time or from time to time voluntarily prepay Term Loans or Revolving Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; provided that (A) such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. New York, New York time (or such later time as the Administrative Agent may agree in its sole discretion) (1) three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days (or such shorter period as the Administrative Agent may agree in its sole discretion) prior to any date of prepayment of SOFR Loans and (2) on the date of prepayment of Base Rate Loans; and (B) any prepayment of any Loan shall be in a principal amount of \$3,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof; or, in each case, if less, the entire principal amount thereof then outstanding. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment, the applicable Facility and the Type(s) of Loans to be prepaid and, if SOFR Loans are to be prepaid, the Interest Period(s) of such Loans. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify each Lender of its receipt of each such notice, and of the amount of such Lender's ratable portion of such prepayment (based on such Lender's Applicable Percentage in respect of the relevant Facility). If such notice is given by the Borrower, the Borrower shall make such prepayment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein; provided that any such notice may be made conditional on the occurrence of a financing, sale, issuance or incurrence of indebtedness or other transaction, in which case, subject to Section 3.05, the obligation of the Borrower to make such prepayment shall be required if such event does not occur.) Any prepayment of principal (other than a prepayment shall be required if such event does not occur.) Any prepayment of principal (other than a prepayment of pase Rate Loans) shall be accompanied by all accrued interest on the amount prepaid, together with any addi
- (ii) The Borrower may, upon notice to the Swingline Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at any time or from time to time, voluntarily prepay Swingline Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; provided that (A) such notice must be received by the Swingline Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. on the date of such prepayment and (B) any such prepayment shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$1,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof (or, if less, the entire principal thereof then outstanding). Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment. If such notice is given by the Borrower, the Borrower shall make such prepayment and the prepayment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein. Any prepayment of principal shall be accompanied by all accrued interest on the amount prepaid, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.05.
- (b) Mandatory. If at any time for any reason the aggregate Revolving Exposure exceeds the aggregate amount of Revolving Commitments then in effect, the Borrower shall promptly prepay or cause to be promptly prepaid Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans and/or Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations in an aggregate amount equal to such excess. Any such prepayment shall be applied first, to the principal amount of Revolving Loans being maintained as Base Rate Loans and second, to the principal amount of Revolving Loans being maintained as SOFR Loans and, subject to Section 2.15, shall be paid to the Revolving Lenders in accordance with their Applicable Revolving

Percentages. Any prepayment pursuant to this Section 2.05(b) shall be accompanied by any additional amounts required to be paid pursuant to Section 3.05.

#### Section 1.06 Termination or Reduction of Commitments.

(a) Optional. The Borrower may, upon notice to the Administrative Agent, terminate any Revolving Facility, or from time to time permanently reduce any Revolving Facility; provided that (i) any such notice shall be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. New York, New York time three (3) Business Days (or such later time as the Administrative Agent may agree in its sole discretion) prior to the date of termination or reduction, (ii) any such partial reduction shall be in an aggregate amount of \$10,000,000 or any whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof and (iii) the Borrower shall not terminate or reduce such Revolving Facility if, after giving effect thereto and to any concurrent prepayments hereunder, (A) the Total Revolving Outstandings would exceed the aggregate outstanding Revolving Commitments, (B) the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations not fully Cash Collateralized hereunder would exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit, (C) the Outstanding Amount of Swingline Loans would exceed the Swingline Sublimit, or (D) the Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Loans at such time would exceed the Revolving Commitments as then in effect. Any such notice may be made conditional on the occurrence of a financing, sale, issuance of Indebtedness or other transaction.

#### (b) <u>Mandatory</u>

- (i) The aggregate amount of any Incremental Term Loan Commitments shall be automatically and permanently reduced to zero upon the making of the Additional Lenders' Incremental Term Loans with respect thereto pursuant to Section 2.01(a).
- (ii) If at any time the Letter of Credit Sublimit, the Swingline Sublimit, or the Revolving Commitments would exceed the aggregate outstanding Revolving Commitments at such time, the Letter of Credit Sublimit, the Swingline Sublimit, or the Revolving Commitments, as the case may be, shall be automatically reduced by the amount of such excess.
- (c) <u>Application of Commitment Reductions; Payment of Fees.</u> The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Lenders of any termination or reduction of the Revolving Commitments, the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swingline Sublimit under this <u>Section 2.06</u>. Upon any reduction of the Revolving Commitments, the Letter of Credit Sublimit and/or the Swingline Sublimit, the Revolving Commitment, the Letter of Credit Sublimit and/or the Swingline Sublimit, as applicable, of each Revolving Lender shall be reduced by such Lender's Applicable Revolving Percentage of such reduction amount. All fees in respect of a Revolving Facility accrued until the effective date of any termination of such Revolving Facility shall be paid on the effective date of such termination.

# Section 1.07 Repayment of Loans.

## (a) [Reserved].

- (b) Revolving Loans. The Borrower shall repay to the applicable Revolving Lenders on the Maturity Date for each Revolving Facility the aggregate principal amount of all Revolving Loans of the applicable Class outstanding on such date.
- (c) Swingline Loans. The Borrower shall repay each Swingline Loan on the earlier to occur of (i) the date fifteen (15) Business Days after such Swingline Loan is made and (ii) the third Business Day prior to the next succeeding Maturity Date of any of the Revolving Facilities.
- (d) <u>Incremental Term Loans</u>. The Borrower shall repay any Additional Term Loans or Extended Term Loans in the amounts and on the dates specified in the applicable Incremental Facility Amendment or Extension Amendment.

#### Section 1.08 **Interest and Default Rate**

(a) Interest. Subject to the provisions of Section 2.08(b), (i) each SOFR Loan under a Facility shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof for each Interest Period from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to Adjusted Term SOFR for such Interest Period plus the Applicable Rate for the applicable Class of Loans; (ii) each Base Rate Loan under a Facility shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate for the applicable Class of Loans; and (iii) each Swingline Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate for Revolving Loans under the Closing Date Revolving Facility.

#### Default Rate

- (i) If any amount of principal of any Loan is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, such amount shall thereafter bear interest at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.
- (ii) If any amount (other than principal of any Loan) payable by the Borrower under any Loan Document is not paid when due (after any applicable grace periods have expired), whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, then upon the written request of the Required Lenders such amount shall thereafter bear interest at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.
- (iii) While any Event of Default under Section 8.01(f) exists, outstanding Obligations (including Letter of Credit Fees) shall accrue interest at a fluctuating rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.
  - (iv) Accrued and unpaid interest on past due amounts (including interest on past due interest) shall be due and payable upon demand.
- (c) <u>Interest Payments</u>. Interest on each Loan shall be due and payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date applicable thereto and at such other times as may be specified herein. Interest hereunder shall be due and payable in accordance with the terms hereof before and after judgment, and before and after the commencement of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law.
- (d) <u>Term SOFR Conforming Changes</u>. In connection with the use or administration of Term SOFR, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower will have the right to mutually make Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the effectiveness of any Conforming Changes in connection with the use or administration of Term SOFR.

#### Section 1.09 Fees.

In addition to certain fees described in subsections (h) and (i) of Section 2.03:

(a) Facility Fee. Except as otherwise specified in any Incremental Facility Amendment or Extension Amendment, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender under each Revolving Facility in accordance with its Applicable Percentage, facility fees (the "Facility Fee") equal to the Applicable Rate times the actual daily amount of such Revolving Facility, regardless of usage, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.15. The Facility Fee for each Revolving Facility shall accrue at all times during the Availability Period for such Revolving Facility, and shall be due and payable quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of each

March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the Closing Date (or applicable Incremental Facility Closing Date or Extension date), and on the last day of the Availability Period for such Revolving Facility. Each Facility Fee shall be calculated quarterly in arrears, and if there is any change in the Applicable Rate during any quarter, the actual daily amount shall be computed and multiplied by the Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect.

- (b) <u>Letter of Credit Fees</u>. The Borrower shall pay Letter of Credit fees as set forth in <u>Sections 2.03(h)</u> and (i).
- (c) Other Fees

(i) The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for its own account such fees as shall have been separately agreed upon in writing in the amounts and at the times so specified.

specified.

(ii) The Borrower shall pay to the Lenders and/or their Affiliates such additional fees as shall have been separately agreed upon in writing in the amounts and at the times so

### Section 1.010 Computation of Interest and Fees.

All computations of interest for Base Rate Loans (including Base Rate Loans determined by reference to Adjusted Term SOFR) shall be made on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed. All other computations of fees and interest shall be made on the basis of a 360-day year and actual days elapsed (which results in more fees or interest, as applicable, being paid than if computed on the basis of a 365-day year). Interest shall accrue on each Loan for the day on which such Loan is made, and shall not accrue on a Loan, or any portion thereof, for the day on which such Loan or such portion is paid; *provided* that any Loan that is repaid on the same day on which it is made shall, subject to Section 2.12(a), bear interest for one (1) day. Each determination by the Administrative Agent of an interest rate or fee hereunder shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

### Section 1.011 Evidence of Debt.

Agent in the ordinary course of business. The accounts or records maintained by the Administrative Agent and each Lender shall be evidenced by one or more accounts or records maintained by such Lender and by the Administrative Lenders to the Borrower and the interest and payments thereon. Any failure to specify one or peror in doing so shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the obligation of the Borrower hereunder to pay any amount owing with respect to the Obligations. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by any Lender and the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error. Upon the request of any Lender made through the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender (through the Administrative Agent) a Note, which shall evidence such Lender's Term Loans, Revolving Loans or Swingline Loans, as applicable, in addition to such accounts or records. Each Lender may attach schedules to its Note and endorse thereon the date, Type (if applicable), amount and maturity of its Loans and payments with respect thereto.

(b) <u>Maintenance of Records</u>. In addition to the accounts and records referred to in <u>Section 2.11(a)</u>, each Lender and the Administrative Agent shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice accounts or records evidencing the purchases and sales by such Lender of participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by the Administrative Agent and the accounts and records of any Lender in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error.

### Section 1.012 Payments Generally; Administrative Agent's Clawback.

- (a) General. All payments to be made by the Borrower shall be made free and clear of and without condition or deduction for any counterclaim, defense, recoupment or setoff. All payments of principal of and interest on any Loan, fees, Unreimbursed Amounts and other payments to be made hereunder shall be payable in Dollars. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all payments by the Borrower hereunder shall be made to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the Administrative Agent of Day Funds not later than 2:00 p.m. New York, New York New York Identification on the date specified herein. The Administrative Agent will promptly distribute to each Lender its Applicable Percentage in respect of the relevant Facility (or other applicable share as provided herein) of such payment in like funds as received by wire transfer to such Lender's Lending Office. All payments received by the Administrative Agent after 2:00 p.m. New York, New York Kime (or such later time as the Administrative Agent may agree in its sole discretion) shall be deemed received on the next succeeding Business Day and any applicable interest or fee shall continue to accrue. Subject to the definition of "Interest Period", and as otherwise specifically provided for in this Agreement, if any payment to be made by the Borrower shall come due on a day other than a Business Day, payment shall be made on the next following Business Day, and such extension of time shall be reflected in computing interest or fees, as
- (b) (i) <u>Funding by Lenders: Presumption by Administrative Agent.</u> Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing of SOFR Loans (or, in the case of any Borrowing of Base Rate Loans, prior to 12:00 noon on the date of such Borrowing) that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with <u>Section 2.02</u> (or, in the case of a Borrowing of Base Rate Loans, that such Lender has made such share available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then such Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent, to the Administrative Agent, at (A) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Administrative Agent in connection with the foregoing and (B) in the case of a payment to be made by the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to Base Rate Loans. If the Borrower and such Lender shall pay such interest to the Administrative Agent for the Borrower the amount of such interest paid by the Borrower for such period. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable Borrowing to the Administrative Agent for the Borrower and such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing as of the date of such Borrowing. Any payment by the Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim the Borrower may have against a Lender that shall have failed to make such payment to the Administrative Agent.
  - (i) <u>Payments by Borrower; Presumptions by Administrative Agent.</u> Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the L/C Issuers hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Appropriate Lenders or the L/C Issuers, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Appropriate Lenders or L/C Issuers, as the case may be, receiving any such payment severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or such L/C Issuer, in Same Day Funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate

determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender or the Borrower with respect to any amount owing under this subsection (b) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

- (c) Failure to Satisfy Conditions Precedent. If any Lender makes available to the Administrative Agent funds for any Loan to be made by such Lender as provided in the foregoing provisions of this Article II, and such funds are not made available to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent because the conditions to the applicable Credit Extension set forth in Article IV are not satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms hereof, the Administrative Agent shall promptly return such funds (in like funds as received from such Lender) to such Lender, without interest.
- (d) Obligations of Lenders Several. The obligations of the Lenders hereunder to make Term Loans and Revolving Loans, to fund participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans and to make payments pursuant to Section 10.04(c) are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan, to fund any such participation or to make any payment under Section 10.04(c) on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Loan, to purchase its payment under Section 10.04(c).
- (e) <u>Funding Source</u>. Nothing herein shall be deemed to obligate any Lender to obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner or to constitute a representation by any Lender that it has obtained or will obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner.
- (f) Pro Rata Treatment. Except to the extent otherwise provided herein: (i) each Borrowing (other than Swingline Borrowings) shall be made from the Appropriate Lenders, each payment of fees under Sections 2.09(a) and (b) and (j) and Sections 2.09(a) and (b) shall be made for account of the Appropriate Lenders, and each termination or reduction of the amount of the Commitments shall be applied to the respective Commitments of the applicable Class; (ii) each Borrowing (other than Swingline Borrowings) shall be allocated pro rata among the Lenders according to the amounts of their respective Commitments (in the case of the making of Revolving Loans and Term Loans) or their respective Loans that are to be included in such Borrowing (in the case of conversions and continuations of Loans); (iii) each payment or prepayment of principal of Loans by the Borrower (other than Swingline Borrowings) shall be made for account of the Appropriate Lenders pro rata in accordance with the respective unpaid principal amounts of the Loans held by them; and (iv) each payment of interest on Loans (other than Swingline Borrowings) by the Borrower shall be made for account of the Appropriate Lenders pro rata in accordance with the amounts of interest on such Loans then due and payable to the respective Appropriate Lenders.

# Section 1.013 Sharing of Payments by Lenders.

(a) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, if any Lender shall, by exercising any right of setoff or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of Obligations in respect of any of the Facilities due and payable to such Lender hereunder and under the other Loan Documents at such time in excess of its ratable share (according to the proportion of (i) the amount of such Obligations due and payable to such Lender at such time to (ii) the aggregate amount of the Obligations in respect of the Facilities due and payable to all Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents at such time) of payments on account of the Obligations in respect of the Facilities due and payable to all Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents at such time obtained by all the Lenders at such time, then, the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall (A) notify the Administrative Agent of such fact and (B) purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans and subparticipations in L/C Obligations and Swingline Loans of the other Lenders, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of Obligations in respect of the Facilities then due and payable to the Lenders; provided that:

- (1) if any such participations or subparticipations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations or subparticipations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest; and
- (2) the provisions of this Section shall not be construed to apply to (x) any payment made by or on behalf of the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender and for the avoidance of doubt, as this Agreement may be amended or otherwise modified from time to time), (y) the application of Cash Collateral provided for in Section 2.14, or (z) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or subparticipations in L/C Obligations or Swingline Loans to any assignee or Participant, other than an assignment to the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof (as to which the provisions of this Section shall apply).
- (b) Nothing contained herein shall require any Lender to exercise any such right or shall affect the right of any Lender to exercise and retain the benefits of exercising any such right with respect to any other indebtedness or obligation of the Borrower.
- (c) The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable Law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

### Section 1.014 Cash Collateral.

- (a) Certain Credit Support Events. If (i) as of the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, any L/C Obligation for any reason remains outstanding, except to the extent Cash Collateral has already been provided pursuant to clause (iv) below, (ii) the Borrower shall be required to provide Cash Collateral pursuant to Section 2.05 or 8.02(c) or the proviso to Section 8.02. (iii) there shall exist a Defaulting Lender or (iv) a Letter of Credit Shall be issued pursuant to Section 2.03(a)(ii)(B) with an expiration date after the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, the Borrower shall immediately (in the case of clause (ii) above), prior to the date specified in Section 2.03(a)(ii)(B) (in the case of clause (iv) above) or within one (1) Business Day (in all other cases) following any request by the Administrative Agent or any L/C Issuer, provide Cash Collateral in an amount not less than the applicable Minimum Collateral Amount (determined in the case of Cash Collateral provided pursuant to clause (iii) above, after giving effect to Section 2.15(a)(iv) and any Cash Collateral provided by such Defaulting Lender). The Administrative Agent may, at any time and from time to time after the initial deposit of Cash Collateral, request that additional Cash Collateral be provided in order to protect against the results of exchange rate fluctuations that may reasonably be expected to result in Cash Collateral being less than the Minimum Collateral Amount.
- (b) Grant of Security Interest. The Borrower, and to the extent provided by any Defaulting Lender, such Defaulting Lender, hereby grants to (and subjects to the control of) the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuers and the Lenders, and agrees to maintain, a first priority security interest in all cash, deposit accounts and all balances therein, and all other property so provided as collateral pursuant hereto, and in all proceeds of the foregoing, all as security for the obligations to which such Cash Collateral may be applied pursuant to Section 2.14(c). If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than the Minimum Collateral Amount, the Borrower will, promptly upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay or provide to the Administrative Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency. All Cash Collateral cupport not constituting funds subject to deposit shall be maintained in blocked, non-interest bearing deposit accounts at the Administrative Agent. At the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall enter into account control agreements in respect of such deposit accounts for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuers and the Lenders (which account control agreements shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent). The Borrower

shall pay on demand therefor from time to time all customary account opening, activity and other administrative fees and charges in connection with the maintenance and disbursement of Cash Collateral.

(c) Application. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Cash Collateral provided under any of this Section 2.14 or Sections 2.03. 2.05(a), 2.15 or 8.02 in respect of Letters of Credit shall be held and applied to the satisfaction of the specific L/C Obligations, obligations to fund participations therein (including, as to Cash Collateral provided by a Revolving Lender that is a Defaulting Lender, any interest accrued on such obligation) and other obligations for which such Cash Collateral was so provided, prior to any other application of such property as may be provided for herein.

(d) <u>Release</u>. Cash Collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof) provided to reduce Fronting Exposure or other obligations shall be released promptly following (i) the elimination or reduction of the applicable Fronting Exposure or other obligations giving rise thereto (including by the termination of Defaulting Lender status of the applicable Revolving Lender (or, as appropriate, its assignee following compliance with <u>Section 10.06(b)(vij)</u>) or (ii) the existence of excess Cash Collateral; *provided*, *however*, that (x) Cash Collateral furnished by on or behalf of the Borrower shall not be released during the continuance of an Event of Default (and following application as provided in this <u>Section 2.14</u> may be otherwise applied in accordance with <u>Section 8.33</u> and (y) the Person providing Cash Collateral and the applicable L/C Issuer may agree that Cash Collateral shall not be released but instead held to support future anticipated Fronting Exposure or other obligations.

### Section 1.015 <u>Defaulting Lenders</u>.

- (a) Adjustments. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as that Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable Law:
  - (i) <u>Waivers and Amendments</u>. Such Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in the definition of "Required Lenders" and <u>Section 10.01</u>.

(ii) <u>Defaulting Lender Waterfall</u>. Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to <u>Article VIII</u> or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with <u>Section 2.14</u>; fourth, if requested by the Borrower, to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to (A) satisfy such Defaulting Lender is potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement and (B) Cash Collateralize the L/C Issuers' future Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender with respect to future Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement, in accordance with <u>Section 2.14</u>; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders, the L/C Issuers or the Swingline Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender, any L/C Issuer or the Swingline Lender against such Defaulting Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise may be required under the Loan Documents in connection with any Lien conferred thereunder or directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if

(1) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or L/C Borrowings in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share and (2) such Loans were made or the related Letters of Credit were issued at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and L/C Obligations owed to, all Non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or L/C Obligations owed to, such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in L/C Obligations and Swingline Loans are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Commitments hereunder without giving effect to Section 2.15(a)(x). Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.15(a)(ii) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

#### (iii) Certain Fees

(A) Fees. No Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive fees payable under Section 2.09(a) for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender, and the Borrower shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to such Defaulting Lender. No Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive any fee payable under Section 2.09(b) for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrower shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender).

(B) <u>Letter of Credit Fees</u>. Each Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive Letter of Credit Fees for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender only to the extent allocable to its Applicable Revolving Percentage of the stated amount of Letters of Credit for which it has provided Cash Collateral pursuant to <u>Section 2.14</u>.

(C) <u>Defaulting Lender Fees.</u> With respect to any fee payable under <u>Section 2.09(a)</u> or any Letter of Credit Fee not required to be paid to any Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (A) or (B) above, the Borrower shall (1) pay to each Non-Defaulting Lender that portion of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender with respect to such Defaulting Lender's participation in L/C Obligations or Swingline Loans that has been reallocated to such Non-Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (iv) below, (2) pay to the applicable L/C Issuer and the Swingline Lender, as applicable, the amount of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender to the extent allocable to such L/C Issuer's or the Swingline Lender's Fronting Exposure to such Defaulting Lender and (3) not be required to pay the remaining amount of any such fee.

(iv) <u>Reallocation of Applicable Revolving Percentages to Reduce Fronting Exposure</u>. All or any part of such Defaulting Lender's participation in L/C Obligations and Swingline Loans shall be reallocated among the Non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Revolving Percentages (calculated without regard to such Defaulting Lender's Commitment) but only to the extent that (A) the conditions set forth in <u>Section 4.02</u> are satisfied at the time of such reallocation (and, unless the Borrower shall have otherwise notified the Administrative Agent at such time, the Borrower shall be deemed to have represented and warranted that such conditions are satisfied at such time) and (B) such reallocation does not cause the Revolving Exposure of any Non-Defaulting Lender to exceed such Non-Defaulting Lender's Revolving Commitment. No reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation.

(v) <u>Cash Collateral, Repayment of Swingline Loans</u>. If the reallocation described in clause (a)(iv) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under applicable Law, (A) first, prepay Swingline Loans in an amount equal to the Swingline Lender's Fronting Exposure and (B) second, Cash Collateralize the L/C Issuers' Fronting Exposure in accordance with the procedures set forth in <u>Section 2.14</u>.

(b) Defaulting Lender Cure. If the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Swingline Lender and the L/C Issuers agree in writing that a Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender (provided that the Borrower's agreement shall not be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of such agreement), the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase at par that portion of outstanding Revolving Loans of the other Actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Revolving Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans to be held on a pro rata basis by the Lenders in accordance with their Applicable Revolving Percentages (without giving effect to Section 2.15(a)(iy)), whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and provided, further, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

#### Section 1.016 Incremental Credit Extensions

- (a) At any time and from time to time, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Section 2.16, the Borrower may, by notice to the Administrative Agent (whereupon the Administrative Agent shall promptly deliver a copy to each of the Lenders), request one or more new commitments for Term Loans (an "Incremental Term Loan Commitment" and the Loans made pursuant thereto, "Incremental Term Loans") which may be in the same Class as any Class of outstanding Term Loans (an "Increase Term Loan Commitment", and the Loans made pursuant thereto, "Increase Term Loans") or one or more additional tranches of term loans (an "Additional Term Loan Commitment") and/or one or more increases in any existing Class of Revolving Commitments (an "Increase Revolving Commitments") and/or the establishment of one or more new revolving credit commitments (an "Additional Revolving Commitments") and/or the establishment of one or more new revolving credit commitments (an "Additional Revolving Commitments") and/or the establishment of one or more new revolving credit commitments (an "Additional Revolving Commitments") and/or the establishment of one or more new revolving credit commitments (an "Incremental Revolving Commitments") and/or the establishment of one or more new revolving credit commitments (an "Additional Revolving Commitments") and/or the establishment of one or more new revolving credit commitments (an "Additional Revolving Commitments") and/or the establishment of one or more new revolving credit commitments (an "Incremental Revolving Commitments") and/or one or more new revolving credit commitments (an "Incremental Revolving Commitments") and/or one or more new revolving credit commitments (an "Incremental Revolving Commitments") and/or one or more new revolving credit commitments (an "Incremental Revolving Commitments") and/or one or more new revolving credit commitments (an "Incremental Revolving Commitments") and/or one or more new revolving credit commitments (an "Incremental Revolving Commitments") and/or one o
- (b) Any Increase Term Loans shall have terms identical to the terms of the existing Term Loans of the relevant Class hereunder; provided, however, that upfront fees or original issue discount may be paid to Lenders providing such Increase Term Loans as agreed by such Lenders and the Borrower, and the conditions to initial funding applicable to such Incremental Term Loans shall be as provided in this Section 2.16. Any Increase Revolving Commitments shall have terms identical to the terms of the existing Revolving Commitments of the relevant Class hereunder; provided, however, that upfront fees may be paid to Lenders providing such Increase Revolving Commitments and to the initial borrowing thereunder shall be as provided in this Section 2.16. Interest Periods applicable to Increase Term Loans or Revolving Loans advanced pursuant to Incremental Revolving Commitments may, at the election of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, be made with Interest Period(s) identical to the Interest Period(s) applicable to existing Term Loans of the relevant

Class or existing Revolving Loans of the applicable Class (and allocated to such Interest Period(s) on a proportional basis).

- (c) Any Additional Term Loans (i) for purposes of prepayments, shall be treated, unless otherwise agreed by the Lenders holding such Additional Term Loans, substantially the same as (but in no event any more favorably than) the Term Loans outstanding immediately prior to the incurrence of such Additional Term Loan and (ii) other than amortization, pricing or maturity date, shall have the same terms as the Term Loans; provided that (A) applicable interest rate margins, arrangement fees, upfront or other fees, original issue discount and amortization (subject to the remaining terms of this proviso) with respect to any Additional Term Loans hall not have a final maturity date earlier than the Maturity Date applicable to any Term Loans outstanding immediately prior to the incurrence of such Additional Term Loan shall not have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity that is shorter than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Term Loans outstanding immediately prior to the incurrence of such Additional Term Loan shall not have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity that is shorter than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Term Loans outstanding immediately prior to the incurrence of such Additional Term Loan shall not have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity that is shorter than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Term Loans outstanding or Revolving Commitments in effect immediately prior to giving effect to such additional facility and (y) other terms that are reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (d) Any Additional Revolving Commitment shall have the same terms as the existing Revolving Commitments; provided that (i) applicable interest rate margins, commitment fee, arrangement fees, upfront and other fees with respect to any Additional Revolving Commitments shall be determined by the Borrower and the applicable Additional Lenders, and (ii) the maturity date of such Additional Revolving Commitments shall be no earlier than the latest Maturity Date applicable to any Class of Revolving Commitments provided further, that such Additional Revolving Commitments (i) additional or more restrictive covenants that are applicable only to periods after the latest Maturity Date applicable only to periods after the latest Maturity Date applicable only to periods after the latest Maturity Date and Term Loans outstanding or Revolving Commitments in effect immediately prior to giving effect to such additional facility, (y) provisions allowing any Revolving Commitments that have a final maturity date prior to the final maturity date and termination of such Additional Revolving Commitments (z) other terms that are reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (e) Each notice from the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.16 shall set forth the requested amount and proposed terms of the relevant Incremental Term Loans and/or Incremental Revolving Commitments. Any Incremental Facility shall be effected by an amendment (an "Incremental Facility Amendment") to this Agreement and, as appropriate, the other Loan Documents, executed by the Borrower, the applicable Additional Lenders, the Administrative Agent and, in the case of any Incremental Revolving Commitments, the L/C Issuers and Swingline Lender. Any additional bank, financial institution, existing Lender or other Person that elects to extend Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Commitments, the L/C Issuers and Swingline Lender. Any additional bank, financial institution, existing Lender or other Person being called an "Additional Lender") and, if not already a Lender, shall become a Lender under this Agreement pursuant to the applicable Incremental Facility Amendment. For the avoidance of doubt, no L/C Issuer or Swingline Lender is required to act as such for any Additional Revolving Commitments unless they so consent. No Incremental Facility Amendment shall require the consent of any Lenders with respect to such Incremental Facility Amendment. No Lender shall be obligated to provide any Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Commitments, unless it so agrees. An Incremental Facility Amendment any, without the consent of any other Lenders, effect such amendments to any Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the opinion of the Administrative Agent, to effect the provisions of this Section the date thereof (each, an "Incremental Facility Closing Date") of the following conditions: (i) the Borrower shall deliver or cause to be delivered any legal opinions or other documents reasonably requested by Administrative Agent in connection with the applicable Incremental Facilities, (ii) such Incremental Facility Amendment shall have been duly

executed and delivered by Borrower, each applicable Additional Lender, the Administrative Agent and, in the case of any Incremental Revolving Commitments, the L/C Issuers and Swingline Lender, (iii) the Borrower shall be in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.11 as of the last day of the most recent Test Period on a Pro Forma Basis (including after giving effect to such Incremental Facilities (with any Incremental Revolving Commitments given effect on a Pro Forma Basis to the extent of the amount of such Incremental Revolving Commitments drawn on the Incremental Facility Closing Date) and any related acquisitions or investments as if such Incremental Facilities and related acquisitions or investments had been made on the first day of the most recent Test Period) and (iv) each of the conditional Section 4.02 shall be satisfied (it being understood that all references to "the date of such Credit Extension" or similar language in Section 4.02 shall be deemed to refer to the Incremental Facility Closing Date). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any tranche of Incremental Term Loans is used to finance an acquisition not prohibited by this Agreement, which acquisition shall not be conditional upon the availability of, or on obtaining, third party financing or in connection with which any fee or expense would be payable by the Borrower or its subsidiaries to the seller or target in the event financing to consummate the acquisition is not obtained as contemplated by the definitive acquisition agreement, to the extent the Borrower so elects and notifies the Administrative Agent of such election (a "Limited Conditionality Election" and an acquisition with respect to which a Limited Conditionality Acquisition, (B) the conditionality Acquisition, (A) (A) (A) (B) shall be limited to (x) those representations set forth in Section 5.01, 5.02, 5.03(a) and (b), 5.04, 5.11, 5.16 and 5.18 and (y) the representations so of the seller or the target company (as applicable) included in the acq

(f) Upon the effectiveness of any Incremental Revolving Commitments pursuant to this Section 2.16. (x) each Revolving Lender immediately prior to the relevant Incremental Facility Closing Date will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assigned to each Additional Lender providing a portion of such Incremental Revolving Commitment (each, an "Incremental Revolving Lender"), and each such Incremental Revolving Lender is automatically and without further act be deemed to have assumed, a portion of such Revolving Lender's participations hereunder in outstanding Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans (but not, for the avoidance of doubt, the related Revolving Commitments) such that, after giving effect to each such deemed assignment and assumption of participations, the percentage of the aggregate outstanding (i) participations hereunder in Letters of Credit and (ii) participations hereunder in Swingline Loans held by each Revolving Lender (including each such Incremental Revolving Lender) will equal the percentage of the aggregate Revolving Commitments of all Revolving Lenders represented by such Revolving Lender's Revolving Commitment and (y) in the case of the provision of any Increase Revolving Commitments, the Borrower shall prepay any Revolving Loans of the applicable Class held by Revolving Lenders immediately prior to the relevant Incremental Facility Closing Date with proceeds of such Increase Revolving Commitments (which may be effected through assignments of funded Revolving Loans of such Class from Revolving Lenders

immediately prior to such increase to the relevant Additional Lenders), as directed by the Administrative Agent such that after giving effect to such prepayment or assignments the percentage of the aggregate outstanding Revolving Loans of such Class fincluding Additional Lenders holding Increase Revolving Commitments of such Class (including Additional Lenders holding Increase Revolving Commitments of such Class) will equal the percentage of the aggregate Revolving Commitments of such Class (including Additional Lenders with Increase Revolving Commitments of such Class) represented by such Revolving Lender's Revolving Commitment of such Class (including Increase Revolving Commitments of such Class). In addition, in connection with the incurrence of any Increase Term Loans, the Administrative Agent is hereby authorized to make such adjustments necessary to ensure that such Increase Term Loans are included ratably in each applicable Term Borrowing and each Lender's Applicable Percentage of the applicable Class of Term Loans is adjusted to reflect the increased size of such Class. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby agree that the minimum borrowing, pro rata borrowing and pro rata payment requirements contained elsewhere in this Agreement shall not apply to the transactions effected pursuant to the immediately preceding sentences, and such transactions shall not be required to be effected in accordance with Section 10.06. For the avoidance of doubt, Revolving Loans and participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans in respect of the Incremental Revolving Commitments acquired by such Incremental Revolving Loans and participation in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans in respect of the Incremental Revolving Commitments acquired by such Incremental Revolving Loans and participation in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans and participation in Interest rate and maturity applicable thereto) shall be adjusted accordingly. The Letter of Credit Sublimit and the Swingline Loans and participation inte

- (g) Upon the effectiveness of any Incremental Facility pursuant to this Section 2.16, any Additional Lender participating in such Incremental Facility that was not a Lender hereunder immediately prior to such time shall become a Lender hereunder. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of any Incremental Facility, and (i) the applicable Incremental Commitments shall be deemed to be Commitments shall be deemed to be Revolving Commitments shall be deemed to be Term Loans of the relevant Class hereunder, (iv) any Increase Revolving Commitments shall be deemed to be Term Loans of the relevant Class hereunder.
- (h) The Loans and Commitments established pursuant to this <u>Section 2.16</u> shall constitute Loans and Commitments under, and shall be entitled to all the benefits afforded by, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and shall, without limiting the foregoing, benefit equally and ratably from the Guaranty. All obligations in respect of such Loans and Commitments shall be Obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents payable on a pari passu basis with all other applicable Obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.
- (i) An Incremental Facility Amendment may, subject to Section 2.16(b), (c) and (d), without the consent of any other Lenders, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or advisable, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.16 (including, without limitation, (A) amendments to Section 2.06(a) to permit reductions of Classes of Revolving Commitments (and prepayments of the related Revolving Loans) with a Maturity Date prior to the Maturity Date applicable to a Class of Additional Revolving Commitments without a concurrent reduction of such Class of Additional Revolving Commitments and (B) such other technical amendments as may be necessary or advisable, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to give effect to the terms and provisions of any Incremental Commitments (and any Loans made in respect thereof)).
  - (j) This Section 2.16 shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.13 or 10.01 to the contrary.

### Section 1.017 Extensions of Term Loans and Revolving Commitments.

(a) Movithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, pursuant to one or more offers (each, an "Extension Offer") made from time to time by the Borrower to all Lenders of Term Loans of a particular Class or R-1 Revolving Commitments of such Class, as the case may be) and on the same terms to each such Lender, the Borrower is hereby permitted to consummate from time to time transactions with individual Lenders that accept the terms contained in such Extension Offers to extend the Maturity Date of each such Lender's Term Loans and/or R-1 Revolving Commitments of such Class, as the case may be) and on the same terms to each such Lender's Term Loans than Control (and related outstandings) of such Class and otherwise rate or fees payable in respect of such Term Loans and/or R-1 Revolving Commitments (and related outstandings) and/or modifying the amortization schedule, if any, in respect of such Term Loans and/or R-1 Revolving Commitments (and related outstandings) and/or modifying the amortization schedule, if any, in respect of such Lender's Term Loans or R-1 Revolving Commitments, an applicable, of such Class, in each case as so extended, being a separate Class of Term Loans or R-1 Revolving Commitments, an applicable, of such Class, in each case as so extended, being a separate Class of Term Loans or R-1 Revolving Commitments, as applicable, for which they were converted), so long as the following terms are satisfied: (i) except as to interest rates, fees and final maturity (which shall be determined by the Borrower and set forth in the relevant Extension Offer), the R-1 Revolving Commitment of any Revolving Commitment of a set of the specifical data (3) if a the time of any Extended Revolving Commitment of the applicable to such Extension Offer (incommitment) and related participations) under the remaining une

Extension Offer shall exceed the maximum aggregate principal amount of Term Loans or R-1 Revolving Commitments, as the case may be, of such Class offered to be extended by the Borrower pursuant to such Extension Offer, then the Term Loans or R-1 Revolving Loans, as the case may be, of such Class of such Extending Term Lenders or Extending Revolving Lenders, as the case may be, shall be extended ratably up to such maximum amount based on the respective principal amounts (but not to exceed actual holdings of record) with respect to which such Extending Term Lenders or Extending Revolving Lenders, as the case may be, shave accepted such Extension Offer, (vii) all documentation in respect of such Extension shall be consistent with the foregoing, (viii) any applicable Minimum Extension Condition shall be required to be satisfied unless waived by the Borrower and (ix) the Minimum Tranche Amount shall be satisfied unless waived by the Administrative Agent.

- (b) With respect to all Extensions consummated by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.12, (i) such Extensions shall not constitute voluntary or mandatory payments or prepayments for purposes of Section 2.05 and (ii) no Extension Offer is required to be in any minimum amount or any minimum increment; provided that (x) the Borrower may at its election specify as a condition (a "Minimum Extension Condition") to consummating any such Extension that a minimum amount (to be determined and specified in the relevant Extension Offer in the Borrower's sole discretion and which may be waived by the Borrower of Term Loans or R-1 Revolving Commitments (as applicable) of any or all applicable Classes be tendered and (y) no Class of Extended Term Loans shall be in an amount of less than \$50.0 million (the "Minimum Tranche Amount"), unless such Minimum Tranche Amount is waived by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby consent to the transactions contemplated by this Section 2.17 (including, for the avoidance of doubt, payment of any interest, fees or premium in respect of any Extended Term Loans and/or Extended Revolving Commitments on such terms as may be set forth in the relevant Extension Offer) and hereby waive the requirements of any provision of this Agreement (including, without limitation, Sections 2.05, 2.12 and 2.13) or any other Loan Document that may otherwise prohibit any such Extension or any other transaction contemplated by this Section 2.17.
- (c) No Lender shall have any obligation to agree to have any of its existing Term Loans or R-1 Revolving Commitments extended pursuant to an Extension Offer. No consent of any Lender or the Administrative Agent shall be required to effectuate any Extension, other than (A) the consent of each Extending Term Lender or Extending Revolving Lender, as applicable, (B) with respect to any Extension of the Revolving Commitments that results in an extension of any L/C Issuer's obligations to provide Letters of Credit, the consent of such L/C Issuer and (C) with respect to any Extension of the Revolving Commitments that results in an extension of the Swingline Lender's obligations to make or hold Swingline Loans, the Swingline Lender. All Extended Term Loans and Extended Revolving Commitments shall constitute Term Loans or R-1 Revolving Commitments, as applicable, under, and shall be entitled to all the benefits afforded by, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and shall, without limiting the foregoing, benefit equally and ratably from the Guaranty. All Extended Term Loans, Extended Revolving Commitments and all obligations in respect thereof shall be Obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.
- (d) In connection with any Extension, the Borrower shall provide the applicable Extension Offer to the Administrative Agent (which shall provide a copy of such Extension Offer to each of the Lenders holding Term Loans or R-1 Revolving Commitments, as applicable, of the applicable Class) at least five (5) Business Days prior to the date on which the applicable Lenders are requested to respond (or such shorter period as is agreed to by Administrative Agent in its sole discretion). Any such Lender wishing to accept an Extension Offer shall notify Administrative Agent on or prior to the date specified in such Extension Offer of the amount of its Term Loans or R-1 Revolving Commitments of the applicable Class that it has elected to modify to constitute Extended Term Loans and/or Extended Revolving Commitments. Any Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Commitments shall be established pursuant to an amendment (an "Extension Amendment") to this Agreement (which shall be in such form as is reasonably acceptable to Administrative Agent and shall provide for such procedures (to ensure reasonable administrative management of the credit facilities hereunder after such Extension, including, without limitation, regarding timing, rounding and other adjustments), if any, as may be established by, or acceptable to, the Administrative Agent, in each case acting reasonably to accomplish the purposes of this Section 2.17). Each Extension Amendment shall be

executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Extending Lenders (it being understood that such Extension Amendment shall not require the consent of any Lender other than the Extending Lenders with respect to the Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Commitments established thereby). An Extension Amendment may, subject to Section 2.17(a), without the consent of any other Lenders, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or advisable, in the reasonable opinion of Administrative Agent and Borrower, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.17 (including, without limitation, (A) amendments to Section 2.06(a) to permit reductions of Classes of R-1 Revolving Commitments (and prepayaments of the related R-1 Revolving Comass) with a Maturity Date prior to the Maturity Date applicable to a Class of Extended Revolving Commitments without a concurrent reduction of such Class of Extended Revolving Commitments and (B) such other technical amendments as may be necessary or advisable, in the reasonable opinion of Administrative Agent and Borrower, to give effect to the terms and provisions of any Extended Term Loans and/or Extended Revolving Commitments).

(e) This <u>Section 2.17</u> shall supersede any provisions in <u>Section 2.13</u> or <u>10.01</u> to the contrary.

#### ARTICLE III

### TAXES, YIELD PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY

### Section 1.01 Taxes.

(a) Payments Free of Taxes; Obligation to Withhold; Payments on Account of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of Parent or the Borrower under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable Laws. If any applicable Laws (as determined in the good faith discretion of the Withholding Agent) require the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by the Withholding Agent, then the Withholding Agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount withheld or deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority and if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, the sum payable by Parent or the Borrower shall be increased as necessary so that after any required withholding or the making of all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 3.01) each applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such withholding or deduction been made.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes by Parent or the Borrower. Without limiting the provisions of subsection (a) above, Parent or the Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable Laws, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes.

# (c) <u>Tax Indemnifications.</u>

(i) Parent and the Borrower shall, and each does hereby, indemnify each Recipient, and shall make payment in respect thereof within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 3.01) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient (in each case, to the extent not previously indemnified by Parent or the Borrower), and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to Parent or the Borrower by a Lender or an L/C Issuer (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender or an L/C Issuer, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(ii) Each Lender and each L/C Issuer shall, and does hereby, severally indemnify the Administrative Agent and shall make payment in respect thereof within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for (A) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender or

such L/C Issuer (but only to the extent that the Borrower has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower to do so), (B) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 10.06(d) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (C) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender or such L/C Issuer, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender and each L/C Issuer hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to such Lender or such L/C Issuer from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this clause (ii).

(d) <u>Evidence of Payments</u>. After any payment of Taxes by the Borrower, Parent or the Administrative Agent to a Governmental Authority as provided in this <u>Section 3.01</u>, the Borrower or Parent shall deliver to the Administrative Agent or the Administrative evidencing such payment, a copy of any return required by Laws to report such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be.

#### Status of Lenders; Tax Documentation

(i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable Laws or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 3.01(e)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (iii)(D) shall not be required if in such Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

### (ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing,

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally eligible to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:

(1) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party, executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to article of such tax treaty;

(2) executed originals of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E; or

(4) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed originals of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-2 or Exhibit F-3. IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally eligible to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable Laws as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable Laws to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable Law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine whether such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount, if any, to deduct

and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

(iii) Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered pursuant to this <u>Section 3.01</u> expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(iv) Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to deliver to the Borrower and to any successor Administrative Agent any documentation provided by such Lender to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 3.01(e).

- (f) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 3.01 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 3.01), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, under this Section 3.01 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); provided that such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this subsection, in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an idenmifying party pursuant to this Section 3.01(f) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the Borrower or any other Person.
- (g) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 3.01 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all other Obligations.
  - (h) <u>Lenders</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, the term "Lender," for purposes of this <u>Section 3.01</u>, shall include the Swingline Lender and any L/C Issuer.

### Section 1.02 Illegality.

If any Lender determines that any Change in Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any Lender or its Lending Office to make, maintain or fund Loans whose interest is determined by reference to Adjusted Term SOFR, or to determine or charge interest rates based upon Adjusted Term SOFR, or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to purchase or sell, or to take deposits of, Dollars in the London interbank market, then, on notice thereof by such Lender to the Borrower through the Administrative Agent, (a) any obligation of such Lender to make or continue SOFR Loans to convert Base Rate Loans the Interest rate on which is determined by reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR component of the Base Rate, the interest rate on such Base Rate Loans of such Lender shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR component of the Base Rate, in each case until such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent of the Borrower that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of such notice, (i) the Borrower shall, upon demand from such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), prepay or, if applicable, convert all SOFR Loans

of such Lender to Base Rate Loans (the interest rate on which Base Rate Loans of such Lender shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR component of the Base Rate), either on the last day of the Interest Period therefor, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such SOFR Loans to such day, or immediately, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such SOFR Loans and (ii) if such notice asserts the illegality of such Lender determining or charging interest rates based upon Adjusted Term SOFR, the Administrative Agent shall during the period of such suspension compute the Base Rate applicable to such Lender without reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR component thereof until the Administrative Agent is advised in writing by such Lender that it is no longer illegal for such Lender to determine or charge interest rates based upon Adjusted Term SOFR. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted.

### Section 1.03 <u>Inability to Determine Rates</u>.

(a) If prior to the first day of any Interest Period: (i) Administrative Agent shall have determined (which determination shall be conclusive and binding upon Borrower) that, by reason of circumstances affecting the relevant market, adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining Adjusted Term SOFR for such Interest Period or (ii) the Required Lenders determine that Adjusted Term SOFR for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed SOFR Loan does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such lenders of funding such SOFR Loans (in each case, "Impacted Loans") that Administrative Agent shall give electronic mail or telephonic notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders as soon as practicable thereof. If such notice is given (x) any SOFR Loans requested to be made on the first day of such Interest Period shall be made as Base Rate Loans, (y) any Loans that were to have been converted on the first day of such Interest Period to SOFR Loans shall be converted to, or continued as, Base Rate Loans and (2) any outstanding SOFR Loans shall be converted, on the first day of such Interest Period to SOFR Loans shall be converted to, or continued as, Base Rate Loans. Until such notice has been withdrawn by Administrative Agent (which the Administrative Agent agrees to do if the circumstances giving rise to such notice cease to exist), no further SOFR Loans shall be made, or continued as such, nor shall Borrower have the right to convert Loans to, SOFR Loans, nor shall the Base Rate be computed by reference to Adjusted Term SOFR.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if there are Impacted Loans as provided above, the Administrative Agent, in consultation with the Borrower and the affected Lenders, may establish an alternative interest rate for the Impacted Loans, in which case, such alternative rate of interest shall apply with respect to the Impacted Loans (to the extent the Borrower does not elect to maintain such Impacted Loans as Base Rate Loans) until (1) the Administrative Agent revokes the notice delivered with respect to the Impacted Loans (which the Administrative Agent agrees to do if the circumstances giving rise to Impacted Loans cease to exist), (2) the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders notify the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that such alternative interest rate does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding the Impacted Loans, or (3) any Lender determines that any Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for such Lender or its applicable Lending Office to make, maintain or fund Loans whose interest is determined by reference to such alternative rate of interest or to determine or charge interest rates based upon such rate or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to do any of the foregoing and provides the Administrative Agent and the Borrower written notice thereof.

## Section 1.04 <u>Increased Costs; Reserves on SOFR Loans</u>.

- a) Increased Costs Generally. If any Change in Law shall:
- (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, liquidity, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, any Lender (except any reserve requirement contemplated by Section 3.04(e)) or any L/C Issuer;
  - (ii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of "Excluded Taxes" and

- (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or
- (iii) impose on any Lender or any L/C Issuer or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or SOFR Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making, converting to, continuing or maintaining any SOFR Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan), or to increase the cost to such Lender or such L/C Issuer of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit (or of maintaining its obligation to participate in or to issue any Letter of Credit), or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or such L/C Issuer (whether of principal, interest or any other amount) then, upon request of such Lender or such L/C Issuer and receipt of the certificate referred to in Section 3.04(c) below, the Borrower will pay to such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered. Subject to Section 3.04(d) below, if any Lender or L/C Issuer becomes entitled to claim any additional amounts pursuant to this subsection, it shall promptly notify the Borrower, through Administrative Agent, of the event by reason of which it has become so entitled.

- (b) <u>Capital Requirements</u>. If any Lender or any L/C Issuer determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or such L/C Issuer or any Lending Office of such Lender or such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by such L/C Issuer's policies, to a level below that which such Lender or such L/C Issuer's not L/C Issuer's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender or such L/C Issuer's holding company for any such reduction suffered.
- (c) <u>Certificates for Reimbursement.</u> A certificate of a Lender or an L/C Issuer setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or such L/C Issuer or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in subsection (a) or (b) of this Section and delivered to the Borrower shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) days after receipt thereof.
- (d) <u>Delay in Requests.</u> Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or any L/C Issuer to demand compensation pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this <u>Section 3.04</u> shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender or an L/C Issuer pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than nine (9) months prior to the date that such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or such L/C Issuer's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the nine (9) month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof).
- (e) Reserves on SOFR Loans. The Borrower shall pay to each Lender, as long as such Lender shall be required to maintain reserves with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including eurocurrency funds or deposits (currently known as "Eurocurrency liabilities") by any reserve ratio requirement or analogous requirement of any central bank authority or financial regulatory authority (including the Federal Reserve Board of Governors), additional interest on the unpaid principal amount of each SOFR Loan equal to the actual costs of such reserves allocated to such Loan by such

Lender (as reasonably determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive), which shall be due and payable on each date on which interest is payable on such Loan; provided the Borrower shall have received at least ten (10) days' prior notice (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of such additional interest from such Lender. If a Lender fails to give notice ten (10) days prior to the relevant Interest Payment Date, such additional interest shall be due and payable ten (10) days from receipt of such notice.

#### Section 1.05 Compensation for Losses.

Upon demand of any Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) from time to time, the Borrower shall promptly compensate such Lender for and hold such Lender harmless from any loss, cost or expense incurred by it as a result of:

- (a) any continuation, conversion, payment or prepayment of any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan (whether voluntary, mandatory, automatic, by reason of acceleration, or otherwise);
- (b) any failure by the Borrower (for a reason other than the failure of such Lender to make a Loan) to prepay, borrow, continue or convert into any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan on the date or in the amount notified by the Borrower; or
  - (c) any assignment of a SOFR Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period therefor as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to Section 10.13;

including any loss or expense arising from the liquidation or reemployment of funds obtained by it to maintain such Loan or from fees payable to terminate the deposits from which such funds were obtained (but excluding any lost profit or loss of margin or Applicable Rate). The Borrower shall also pay any customary administrative fees charged by such Lender in connection with the foregoing.

For purposes of calculating amounts payable by the Borrower to the Lenders under this <u>Section 3.05</u>, each Lender shall be deemed to have funded each SOFR Loan made by it at Adjusted Term SOFR for such Loan by a matching deposit or other borrowing in the offshore interbank market for such currency for a comparable amount and for a comparable period, whether or not such SOFR Loan was in fact so funded. A certificate of a Lender setting forth in detail sufficient to enable the Borrower to verify the computation of the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender as specified in this Section and delivered to the Borrower shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

### Section 1.06 <u>Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.</u>

- (a) Designation of a Different Lending Office. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 3.04, or requires the Borrower to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender, any L/C Issuer, or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender or any L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 3.01, or if any Lender gives a notice pursuant to Section 3.02 or Section 3.03(b)(3) (with respect to any Impacted Loans), then at the request of the Borrower, such Lender or such L/C Issuer shall, as applicable, use reasonable efforts to designate a different Lending Office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or Affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender or such L/C Issuer, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 3.02, as applicable, and (ii) in each case, would not subject such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender or such L/C Issuer, as the case may be. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender or any L/C Issuer in connection with any such designation or assignment.
- (b) <u>Replacement of Lenders</u>. If any Lender requests compensation under <u>Section 3.04</u>, or if the Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to <u>Section 3.01</u> and, in

each case, such Lender has declined or is unable to designate a different lending office in accordance with Section 3.06(a), the Borrower may replace such Lender in accordance with Section 10.13.

#### Section 1.07 Survival.

All of the Borrower's obligations under this Article III shall survive the resignation of the Administrative Agent, an L/C Issuer and the Swingline Lender, the replacement of any Lender, the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all of the Obligations and the Facility Termination Date.

#### ARTICLE IV

### CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS

#### Section 1.01 Conditions of Initial Credit Extension

The obligation of each L/C Issuer and each Lender to make its initial Credit Extension hereunder is subject to satisfaction of only the following conditions precedent:

- (a) Execution of Credit Agreement; Loan Documents. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) counterparts of this Agreement, executed by a Responsible Officer and a duly authorized officer of each Lender, (ii) a Note executed by a Responsible Officer for the account of each Lender requesting a Note not less than three (3) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, payable to the order of each such requesting Lender and (iii) counterparts of any other Loan Document, executed by a Responsible Officer and a duly authorized officer of each other Person party thereto.
- (b) Guaranty. Parent shall have duly authorized, executed and delivered to the Administrative Agent a guaranty in the form of Exhibit H hereto (as modified, supplemented or amended from time to time, the "Guaranty"), and the Guaranty shall be in full force and effect.
- (c) Borrower's Officer's Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate of a Responsible Officer (in substantially the form of Exhibit E-1 attached hereto) dated the Closing Date, certifying as to the Organization Documents of the Borrower (which, to the extent filed with a Governmental Authority, shall be certified as of a recent date by such Governmental Authority), the resolutions of Parent acting in its capacity as the general partner of the sole or managing member of the Borrower authorizing the Borrower to enter into and perform the Loan Documents and the good standing, existence or its equivalent of the Borrower.
- (d) <u>Parent's Officer's Certificate</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate of a Responsible Officer (in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit E-2</u> attached hereto) dated the Closing Date, certifying as to the Organization Documents of Parent (which, to the extent filed with a Governmental Authority, shall be certified as of a recent date by such Governmental Authority), the resolutions of the governing body of Parent, the good standing, existence or its equivalent of Parent and of the incumbency of the Responsible Officers to execute documents on behalf of Parent.
- (e) <u>Legal Opinions of Counsel</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received a written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Closing Date) from (i) Goodwin Procter LLP, counsel to the Borrower and Parent and (ii) Holland & Knight, LLP, Pennsylvania counsel to the Borrower and Parent, in each case covering such matters relating to the Borrower, Parent and this Agreement as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request in a manner customary for transactions of this type. The Borrower hereby requests such counsel to deliver such opinion.
- (f) Financial Statements. The Administrative Agent shall have received (x) the audited consolidated balance sheet of Parent and its Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2021 and the related audited statements of income and retained earnings and cash flows for the Fiscal Year then ended and (y) the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of Parent and its Subsidiaries as of March 31, 2022 and related unaudited interim statements of income and retained earnings.

- (g) Solvency Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate in the form of Exhibit G from the chief financial officer of Parent with respect to the Solvency of Parent on a Consolidated basis, taken as a whole, immediately after giving effect to the consummation of the Transactions occurring on the Closing Date.
- (h) Responsible Officer Closing Certificate. A certificate signed by a Responsible Officer certifying that (i) the conditions specified in Sections 4.02(a) and (b) have been satisfied and (ii) after giving effect to the Transactions to occur on or about the Closing Date, the Borrower will be in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.11 as of the last day of the most recent Test Period on a Pro Forma Basis. Such certificate shall be accompanied by calculations indicating that the Borrower will be in compliance with the financial covenants contained in Section 7.11 on a Pro Forma Basis after giving effect to the Transactions to occur on or about the Closing Date.

## KYC; Beneficial Ownership Certificate.

- (i) The Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent and each Lender at least five (5) days prior to the Closing Date such reasonable documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation the Act, to the extent reasonably requested in writing by the Administrative Agent or any Lender at least ten (10) Business Days prior to the Closing Date.
- (ii) The Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent, and directly to any Lender requesting the same, a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to it (or a certification that such Borrower qualifies for an express exclusion from the "legal entity customer" definition under the Beneficial Ownership Regulations), in each case at least five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing Date.
- (j) <u>Loan Notice</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received a Request for Credit Extension with respect to the Loans to be made and/or Letters of Credit to be issued on the Closing Date.
- (k) Fees and Expenses. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have received all fees and expenses, if any, owing pursuant to one or more written agreements with the Borrower, including without limitation, this Agreement, in each case, to the extent invoiced at least two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date.
- (l) REIT. The Administrative Agent shall have received an officer's certificate of Parent and Borrower certifying that, Parent is organized and operates in conformity with the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT, and its method of operation enables Parent to meet the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT.
  - (m) Closing Date Refinancing. Prior to, or substantially concurrently with, the Closing Date, the Closing Date Refinancing shall have been consummated.

Without limiting the generality of the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 9.03, for purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this Section, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender, unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto.

# Section 1.02 Conditions to all Credit Extensions.

The obligation of each Lender and each L/C Issuer to honor any Request for Credit Extension (other than a Loan Notice requesting only a conversion of Loans to the other Type, or a continuation of SOFR Loans) is subject to the following conditions precedent:

- (a) The representations and warranties of (i) the Borrower contained in Article V of this Agreement and (ii) Parent contained in Section 3.1 of the Guaranty, shall be true and correct in all material respects (or true and correct with respect to any such representation that is already qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect) on and as of the date of such Credit Extension (unless such representation and warranty relates to an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects (or true and correct with respect to any such representation that is already qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect) on such earlier date).
  - (b) No Default shall exist, or would result from such proposed Credit Extension or from the application of the proceeds thereof.
- (c) The Administrative Agent and, if applicable, the applicable L/C Issuer or the Swingline Lender shall have received a Request for Credit Extension in accordance with the requirements hereof.

Each Request for Credit Extension (other than a Loan Notice requesting only a conversion of Loans to the other Type or a continuation of SOFR Loans) submitted by the Borrower shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty that the conditions specified in Sections 4.02(a) and (b) have been satisfied on and as of the date of the applicable Credit Extension.

### ARTICLE V

### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that:

#### Section 1.01 Organization

- (a) Each of Parent, the Borrower and each Material Subsidiary of Parent (i) is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of its state of organization and (ii) has the power to own or lease, as applicable, its assets and to transact the business in which it is presently engaged.
- (b) Each of Parent, the Borrower and each Material Subsidiary of Parent is in good standing (i) in its state of organization and (ii) in each state in which the character of the properties owned or leased or the business transacted requires qualification, except to the extent that the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

#### Section 1.02 Power, Authority, Consents.

- (a) Each of the Borrower and Parent has the power to execute, deliver and perform the Loan Documents to be executed by it.
- (b) Each of the Borrower and Parent has taken all necessary action, corporate, partnership or otherwise, to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to be executed by it.
- (c) No consent or approval, license, authorization or declaration of any Governmental Authority is or will be required in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by the Borrower or Parent of the Loan Documents, except to the extent obtained on or prior to the date required by such Governmental Authority in connection therewith, except (i) waiver by the Gaming Authorities of any qualification requirement on the part of the Leadness who do not otherwise qualify and are not banks or licensed lending institutions, (ii) filings of the Loan Documents with other Governmental Authorities, including Gaming Authorities, and (iii) to the extent the failure to obtain such consent, approval, license, authorization or declaration would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

### Section 1.03 No Violation of Law or Agreements.

The execution and delivery by each of the Borrower and Parent of each Loan Document to which it is a party, the performance by it thereunder and the extensions of credit hereunder, will not (a) violate or conflict with or result in a breach of any applicable law, rule or regulation, order, writ, injunction, ordinance, or decree, of any Governmental Authority applicable to the Borrower or Parent, (b) conflict with or result in a breach of any Organization Documents of the Borrower or Parent is of party, or by which the Borrower or Parent is bound or any of its properties or assets is affected, except in the case of (a) and (c) for such violations, conflicts, defaults or breaches which in the aggregate would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

### Section 1.04 <u>Due Execution, Validity, Enforceability.</u>

This Agreement and each other Loan Document to which the Borrower or Parent is a party has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower or Parent (as the case may be) and each constitutes the valid and legally binding obligation of the Borrower or Parent (as the case may be), enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as such enforcement may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or other similar laws, now or hereafter in effect, relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and except that the remedy of specific performance and other equitable remedies are subject to judicial discretion.

#### Section 1.05 <u>Title to Properties</u>.

Each of Parent and its Subsidiaries has valid title in fee simple to, or valid leasehold interests in, all real property necessary or used in the ordinary course of its business, except for such defects in title as would not, individually or in the aggregate, be reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. There are no Liens against the assets of Parent and its Subsidiaries, other than Permitted Liens.

#### Section 1.06 <u>Judgments, Actions, Proceedings</u>

Except as set forth on Schedule 5.06 hereto, there are no actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing, at law, in equity, in arbitration or before any Governmental Authority, by or against or affecting Parent or any of its Subsidiaries (other than normal overseeing reviews of the Gaming Authorities) that (a) as of the Closing Date, purports to affect the legality, validity or enforceability of this Agreement, or (b) either individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

# Section 1.07 No Defaults, Compliance With Laws

Neither Parent nor any of its Subsidiaries is in default under or with respect to any Contractual Obligation that would, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Each of Parent and its Subsidiaries is in compliance in all respects with all applicable laws, rules, regulations and orders of Governmental Authorities, non-compliance with which, individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

#### Section 1.08 <u>Financial Statements; Material Adverse Effect</u>

(a) The audited and unaudited financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 4.01(f) are complete and correct and fairly present on a Consolidated basis the assets, liabilities and financial position of Parent and its Subsidiaries as at such dates, and the results of the operations and changes of financial position for the periods then ended (other than customary year-end adjustments for unaudited financial statements and the absence of footnotes from unaudited financial statements, including the related schedules and notes thereto, have been prepared in accordance with GAAP. Such financial statements show all material indebtedness and other material liabilities, direct or contingent, of Parent and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof, including material

liabilities for taxes, material commitments, and Indebtedness, in each case, to the extent required to be disclosed under GAAP.

(b) Since December 31, 2021, there has been no change, event or circumstance that, individually or in the aggregate, has resulted in or would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect

#### Section 1.09 Tax Returns.

(a) Parent and its Subsidiaries have timely filed or caused to be filed all Federal and material Tax returns and reports required to have been filed with respect to income, properties or operations of Parent and its Subsidiaries, and such returns accurately reflect in all material respects all liability for Taxes of Parent and its Subsidiaries as a whole for the periods covered thereby and (b) Parent and each of its Subsidiaries has timely paid or caused to be paid all Federal and other material Taxes required to have been paid by it, except Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which Parent or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP.

# Section 1.010 Intangible Assets

Each of Parent and its Subsidiaries owns or has the right to use all patents, trademarks, service marks, trade names, and copyrights, and rights with respect to the foregoing, necessary to conduct its business as now conducted and as proposed to be conducted, without any conflict with the patents, trademarks, service marks, trade names, and copyrights and rights with respect to the foregoing, of any other Person that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

# Section 1.011 Regulation U.

None of Parent, the Borrower or any Subsidiary is engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose, whether immediate, incidental or ultimate, of buying or carrying "margin stock". No part of the proceeds received by the Borrower from the Loans, and no Letter of Credit, will be used directly or indirectly for the purpose of purchasing or carrying, or for payment in full or in part of Indebtedness that was incurred for the purposes of purchasing or carrying, any "margin stock", as such term is defined in § 221.3 of Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 12 C.F.R., Chapter II, Part 221, in violation of such regulation.

### Section 1.012 Full Disclosure.

The written information (other than any forecasts, estimates, pro forma information, projections and statements as to anticipated future performance or conditions (the "Projections") and other than information of a general economic or industry specific nature) furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder (as updated, modified or supplemented by other information so furnished) from time to time, taken as a whole, and taking into account all updates, modifications and supplements, contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not materially misleading; provided that, with respect to any Projections, the Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time made (it being understood that Projections are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the Borrower's control, that no assurance can be given that any particular Projections will be realized and that actual results during the period or periods covered by any such information may differ significantly from the forecasted, estimated, pro forma, project or anticipated results and assumptions, and such differences may be material). As of the Closing Date, all of the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification is true and correct.

### Section 1.013 Licenses and Approvals.

Each of Parent and its Subsidiaries has all necessary licenses, permits and governmental authorizations, including, without limitation, licenses, permits and authorizations arising under or relating to Gaming Laws, to lease or own and operate its properties and to carry on its business as now conducted, except where the failure to have such licenses, permits and governmental authorizations would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

### Section 1.014 Compliance with ERISA

- (a) Each Employee Benefit Plan is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code and other federal or state Laws and applicable foreign laws, respectively, except where non-compliance would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events for which liability is reasonably expected to occur, would result in a Material Adverse Effect. As of the Closing Date, neither the Borrower nor any of its ERISA Affiliates maintain or contribute to any Employee Benefit Plan or any Multiemployer Plan.
- (c) (i) Neither the Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate has incurred, or reasonably expects to incur, any liability (and no event has occurred which, with the giving of notice under Section 4219 of ERISA, would result in such liability) under Section 4201-4206 et seg. or 4243 of ERISA with respect to a Multiemployer Plan; and (ii) neither the Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate has engaged in a transaction that could be subject to Section 4069 or 4212(c) of ERISA, except, with respect to each of the foregoing clauses of this Section 5.14(c), as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

### Section 1.015 REIT Status.

Parent has elected to be treated as a REIT commencing with its taxable year beginning January 1, 2014, and, commencing January 1, 2014, Parent has been and will continue to be organized and operate in conformity with the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT, and its proposed method of operation will enable Parent to meet the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT.

### Section 1.016 Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions

Parent and the Borrower have implemented and maintain in effect policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by Parent, the Borrower, their Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, and Parent, the Borrower, their Subsidiaries and their respective officers and employees and to the knowledge of the Borrower its directors and agents, are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions in all material respects. None of (a) Parent, the Borrower, any of their respective directors, officers or employees, or (b) to the knowledge of Parent, the Borrower, any agent of the Borrower or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the credit facility established hereby, is a Sanctioned Person. No Borrowing or Letter of Credit, use of proceeds or other Transaction will violate Anti-Corruption Laws or applicable Sanctions.

# Section 1.017 Solvency.

After giving effect to any Credit Extension, Parent (on a Consolidated basis) is Solvent.

# Section 1.018 Investment Company Act.

Neither Parent nor any of its Subsidiaries is an "investment company" or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

### Section 1.019 Corporate Structure.

Parent has no Subsidiaries as of the Closing Date other than those Subsidiaries listed on Schedule 5.19. Schedule 5.19 correctly sets forth, as of the Closing Date, the percentage ownership

(direct or indirect) of Parent in each class of capital stock or other equity of each of Parent's Subsidiaries existing on the Closing Date and also identifies the direct owner thereof as of the Closing Date.

## Section 1.020 Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions.

None of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is an entity deemed to hold "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations), and neither the execution, delivery or performance of the transactions contemplated under this Agreement, including the making of any Loan and the issuance of any Letter of Credit hereunder, will give rise to a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

#### Section 1.021 Affected Financial Institutions.

None of Parent, the Borrower or any of Parent's or the Borrower's Subsidiaries is an Affected Financial Institution.

#### ARTICLE VI

## AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees that on the Closing Date and thereafter until the Facility Termination Date, the Borrower shall, and shall cause Parent and each of the Borrower's and Parent's Subsidiaries to:

#### Section 1.01 Financial Statements

Deliver to the Administrative Agent:

(a) Annual Financial Statements. Annually, as soon as available, but in any event within ninety (90) days after the last day of each of Parent's fiscal years, (i) a Consolidated balance sheet of Parent and its Subsidiaries as at such last day of the fiscal year, (ii) Consolidated statements of income and retained earnings and statements of cash flow, for such fiscal year, and (iii) commencing with the second full fiscal year following the Closing Date, comparative basis figures for the foregoing for the preceding fiscal year, all in reasonable detail, each prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied, in reasonable detail, and accompanied by a report and opinion of a nationally recognized independent public accounting firm or by any other certified public accounting firm reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, which report and opinion shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and shall not be subject to any "going concern" or like qualification or exception or any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit (except for a qualification or an exception to the extent related to the maturity or refinancing of the Loans or prospective compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.11 or in other Indebtedness permitted hereunder); provided, however, the Borrower may satisfy its obligations to deliver the financial statements described in this Section 6.01(a) by furnishing to the Administrative Agent (A) a copy of Parent's annual report on Form 10-K (or any applicable successor form) in respect of such fiscal year together with the financial statements required to be attached thereto and (B) a report and opinion (without qualification or exception, except for an exception to the extent related to the maturity or refinancing of the Loans or prospective compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.11 or other Indebtedness permitted hereunder) with respect to the matters described in c

(b) Quarterly Financial Statements. As soon as available, but in any event within forty-five (45) days after the end of each of Parent's first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year, (i) a Consolidated balance sheet of Parent and the Subsidiaries as of the last day of such quarter, (ii) Consolidated statements of income and retained earnings and statements of cash flow, for such quarter, and (iii) after the first full fiscal year of Parent following the Closing Date, comparative basis figures for the foregoing for the corresponding date or period of the immediately preceding fiscal year, all in reasonable detail, each such statement to be certified in a certificate of a Responsible Officer of Parent as presenting fairly in all material aspects the financial position and the results of operations of Parent and its Subsidiaries as at its date in accordance with GAAP (subject to year-end audit adjustments and the

absence of footnotes); provided, however, the Borrower may satisfy its obligations to deliver the financial statements described in this Section 6.01(b) by furnishing to the Lenders a copy of Parent's quarterly report on Form 10-Q (or any applicable successor form) in respect of such fiscal quarter together with the financial statements required to be attached thereto.

- (c) <u>Compliance Information</u>. Promptly after a written request therefor, such other financial data or information evidencing compliance with the requirements of this Agreement, the Notes and the other Loan Documents, as any Lender may reasonably request from time to time.
- (d) Compliance Certificate and Auditor's Certificate. (i) At the same time as it delivers the financial statements required under the provisions of Sections 6.01(a) and 6.01(b), a Compliance Certificate of a Responsible Officer certifying to the effect that no Default or Event of Default exists as of the date of such certificate, or, if such cannot be so certified, specifying in reasonable detail the exceptions, if any, to such statement. Such certificate shall be accompanied by a calculation indicating whether the Borrower is compliance with the financial covenants contained in Section 7.11; and (ii) concurrently with the delivery of the financial statements referred to in Section 6.01(a), a certificate (which certificate may be limited or eliminated to the extent required by accounting rules or guidelines or to the extent not available on commercially reasonable terms as determined in consultation with the Administrative Agent) of the independent certified public accountants reporting on such financial statements stating that in making the examination necessary therefor no knowledge was obtained of any Event of Default relating to the covenants set forth in Section 7.11, except as specified in such certificate.
  - (e) [Reserved]
- (f) <u>Copies of Documents</u>. Promptly after the effectiveness thereof (and in any event within five (5) Business Days (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent shall agree in its sole discretion)), copies of any amendment or modification to, or waiver of, any Significant Master Lease or any Significant Master Lease Guaranty, or any notice of default delivered or received thereunder.
- (g) Notices of Defaults or Material Adverse Effect. Promptly upon a Responsible Officer obtaining knowledge of (i) the existence of a Default or Event of Default or (ii) any event or condition (including with respect to compliance with Environmental Laws) that would constitute or cause, or would reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect, notice of such Default, Event of Default, event or condition.
- (h) Forecasts. No later than ninety (90) days after the first day of each fiscal year of Parent, a corporate forecast for such fiscal year with respect to Parent and its Subsidiaries, accompanied by a statement of the chief financial officer of Parent to the effect that such forecast has been prepared in good faith, based on assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time prepared (it being recognized, however, that projections as to future events are not to be viewed as facts or guaranties of future performance and that actual results during the period or periods covered by such projections may differ from the projected results and that such differences may be material and that Parent makes no representation that such projections will be in fact realized).
- (i) Management Letters. Promptly after the Borrower or Parent's receipt thereof, a copy of any "management letter" received by the Borrower or Parent from its certified public accountants, and management's responses, if any, thereto.
- (j) <u>ERISA</u>. Promptly after the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, alone or together with any other ERISA Events that have occurred, would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, a written notice specifying the nature thereof, what action Parent, the Borrower or any of their ERISA Affiliates has taken, are taking or propose to take with respect thereto, and, when known, any action taken or threatened by the IRS, Department of Labor, PBGC or Multiemployer Plan sponsor with respect thereto.
  - (k) Change in Ratings. Promptly after a Rating Agency shall have announced a change in the then-established rating of the Facilities, written notice of such rating change.

(l) Additional Information. Such other material additional information regarding the business, affairs and condition of Parent and its Subsidiaries as the Administrative Agent may from time to time reasonably request.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a), (b) or (f) (to the extent any such documents are included in materials otherwise filed with the SEC) may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (a) on which the Borrower posts such documents, or provides a link thereto on the Borrower's website on the Internet at the website address listed on Schedule 1.01(a); or (b) on which such documents are posted on the Borrower's behalf on an Internet or intranet website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent); provided that: (i) the Borrower shall deliver paper copies of such documents to the Administrative Agent upon its request to the Borrower to deliver such paper copies until a written request to cease delivering paper copies is given by the Administrative Agent and (ii) the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent (by fax transmission or other electronic mail transmission) of the posting of any such documents and provide to the Administrative Agent by electronic mail electronic versions (i.e., soft copies) of such documents. The Administrative Agent by the Borrower with any such request.

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that (A) the Administrative Agent and/or an Affiliate thereof may, but shall not be obligated to, make available to the Lenders and the L/C Issuers materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Borrower hereunder (collectively, "Borrower Materials") by posting the Borrower Materials on Debt Domain, IntraLinks, Syndtrak or another similar electronic system (the "Platform") and (B) certain of the Lenders (each, a "Public Lender") may have personnel who do not wish to receive MNPI, and who may be engaged in investment and other market-related activities with respect to the securities of Parent or its Subsidiaries. The Borrower hereby agrees that it will use commercially reasonable efforts to identify that portion of the Borrower Materials that the Borrower Materials shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "PUBLIC" which, at a minimum, shall mean that the word "PUBLIC" shall appear prominently on the first page thereof; (2) by marking Borrower Materials "PUBLIC," the Borrower shall be deemed to have authorized the Administrative Agent, any Affiliate thereof, the Arrangers, the Co-Documentation Agents, the L/C Issuers and the Lenders to treat such Borrower Materials as not containing any MNPI (although it may be sensitive and proprietary) (provided, however, that to the extent such Borrower Materials constitute Information, they shall be treated as set forth in Section 10.07; (3) all Borrower Materials marked "PUBLIC" are permitted to be made available through a portion of the Platform designated "Public Side Information"; and (4) the Administrative Agent and any Affiliate thereof, the Arrangers and the Co-Documentation Agents shall be entitled to treat any Borrower Materials that are not marked "PUBLIC" as being suitable only for posting on a portion of the Platform not designated "Public Side Information."

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, none of Parent or any of its Subsidiaries will be required to disclose, permit the inspection, examination or making of copies or extracts, or discussion of, any document, information or other matter that (i) in respect of which disclosure to Administrative Agent (or its designated representative) or any Lender is then prohibited by law, rule, regulation, court order or contract or (ii) is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work product.

#### Section 1.02 Books and Records

Maintain proper books of record and account, in which full, true and correct entries in all material respects shall be made of all financial transactions and matters involving the assets and business of Parent or its Subsidiaries, as the case may be, to allow Parent to prepare its financial statements in conformity in all material respects with GAAP.

## Section 1.03 <u>Inspections and Audits</u>.

Permit the Administrative Agent to make or cause to be made (prior to an Event of Default and if no Event of Default then exists, at the Lenders' expense and during the continuance of an Event of Default, at the Borrower's expense), inspections and audits of any books, records and papers of Parent or any of its Subsidiaries and to make extracts therefrom and copies thereof, or to make appraisals, inspections and examinations of any properties and facilities of Parent or any of its Subsidiaries, on reasonable prior written notice, at all such reasonable times during normal business hours and as often as any Lender may reasonably require (but no more than once annually if no Event of Default exists), in order to ensure that the Borrower is and will be in compliance with its obligations under the Loan Documents. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 6.03, none of Parent or any of its Subsidiaries will be required to disclose, permit the inspection, examination or making of copies or extracts, or discussion of, any document, information or other matter that (i) in respect of which disclosure to Administrative Agent (or its designated representative) or any Lender is then prohibited by law, rule, regulation, court order or contract or (ii) is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work product.

#### Section 1.04 Maintenance and Repairs

Cause to be maintained in good repair, working order and condition, subject to normal wear and tear, force majeure and casualty and condemnation, all material properties and assets from time to time owned or leased by Parent or any of its Subsidiaries and used in or necessary for the operation of its businesses, and, to the extent such maintenance obligation is an obligation of an Operator or other counterparty under a lease, the Borrower shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such properties to be so maintained.

## Section 1.05 Maintenance of Existence; Compliance with Law.

(a) Do, or cause to be done, all things reasonably necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect the corporate or other organizational existence of Parent, the Borrower and each Material Subsidiary and all permits, rights and privileges necessary for the proper conduct of its business (except where (i) otherwise permitted under this Agreement or (ii) in the case of any Subsidiary of Parent (other than the Borrower) where the Borrower reasonably determines that the failure to maintain and preserve the same would not reasonably be expected, in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect), and (b) comply in all material respects with all applicable laws, regulations, orders (including, without limitation, ERISA) and material Contractual Obligations except where the failure to so comply, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

## Section 1.06 Perform Tax Obligations.

The Borrower will, and will cause Parent and each of their respective Subsidiaries to, pay its Federal and other material Tax liabilities, assessments and governmental charges before the same shall become delinquent or in default, except where (a)(i) the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and (ii) adequate reserves therefor have been established on the books of Parent, the Borrower or the appropriate Subsidiary in accordance with GAAP or (b) the failure to make such payment would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

## Section 1.07 Notice of Litigation.

Promptly notify the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly notify each of the Lenders) in writing of any litigation or governmental proceeding upon a Responsible Officer obtaining knowledge (including, without limitation, pursuant to any applicable Environmental Laws), pending against Parent or any of its Subsidiaries that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 6.07, none of Parent or any of its Subsidiaries will be required to provide notice of or disclose, permit the inspection, examination or making of copies or extracts, or discussion of, any document, information or other matter that (i) in respect of which disclosure to Administrative Agent (or its designated representative) or any Lender is

then prohibited by law, rule, regulation, court order or contract or (ii) is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work product.

#### Section 1.08 Insurance.

- (a) Maintain or cause to be maintained with insurance companies insurance of recognized financial responsibility (determined at the time such insurance is obtained) insurance in such amounts and covering such risks (other than wind or flood damage) as is usually carried by companies engaged in similar businesses and owning or leasing similar properties in the same general areas in which Parent and its Subsidiaries engage in business or own or lease properties, except to the extent that such insurance that is not available on commercially reasonable terms.
- (b) Maintain all flood insurance required by Flood Insurance Laws (*provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, insurance with respect to wind and flood damage shall not be required to be maintained unless and to the extent required by such Flood Insurance Laws).
- (c) File with the Administrative Agent upon its reasonable request a list of the insurance then in effect, stating the names of the insurance companies, the amounts and rates of the insurance, the dates of the expiration thereof and the properties and risks covered thereby.

## Section 1.09 [Reserved].

#### Section 1.010 Environmental Compliance

- (a) Comply and cause each Real Property owned or leased by Parent and its Subsidiaries to comply in all material respects with all applicable Environmental Laws currently or hereafter in effect except for such non-compliance as would not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) At the reasonable written request of the Administrative Agent, which request shall specify in reasonable detail the basis therefor, at any time and from time to time after (i) the Administrative Agent receives notice under Section 6.01(g), of any Event of Default for which notice is required to be delivered regarding compliance with Environmental Laws and such Event of Default is continuing or (ii) Parent or any of its Subsidiaries are not in compliance with Section 6.10(g) with respect to any Real Property, provide, at the Borrower's sole cost and expense, an environmental site assessment report concerning any such Real Property now or hereafter owned, leased or operated by Parent or any of its Subsidiaries, prepared by an environmental consulting firm proposed by the Borrower and reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, indicating the presence or absence of Hazardous Materials and the potential cost of any required remedial action in connection with any Hazardous Materials on such Real Property, If the Borrower fails to provide the same within 90 days (or such longer period as is agreed to by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion) after such request was made, the Administrative Agent order the same, and the Borrower or Parent shall grant and the Borrower and Parent hereby grant, to the Administrative Agent and its agents, advisors and consultants access to such Real Property at reasonable times, and upon reasonable notice to the Borrower, and specifically grants the Administrative Agent and its agents, advisors and consultants, an irrevocable non-exclusive license, subject to the rights of tenants, to undertake such assessment, all at the Borrower's expense, subject to the rights of tenants. The Administrative Agent hereby agrees to use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain from the firm conducting any such assessment usual and customary agreements to secure liability insurance and to treat its work as confidential and shall promptly provide the Borrower with all documentation

#### Section 1.011 Maintenance of REIT Status.

The Borrower will cause Parent to maintain adequate records so as to comply with all record-keeping requirements relating to its qualification as a REIT as required by the Code and will cause Parent to properly prepare and timely file with the IRS all returns and reports required thereby. The Borrower will cause Parent to operate its business at all times so as to qualify as a REIT. The Borrower will cause Parent to continue to list the common stock of Parent for trading on a U.S. national or

international securities exchange. The Borrower will cause Parent to maintain its status as a REIT and remain qualified as a REIT.

#### Section 1.012 Use of Proceeds.

Use the proceeds of the Loans as follows: (a) for working capital and general corporate purposes which shall include, without limitation, to fund permitted dividends, distributions and acquisitions and any other transaction not prohibited hereunder and (b) in the case of the Revolving Loans made on the Closing Date, to consummate the Closing Date Refinancing and to pay the fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Transactions.

## ARTICLE VII

# NEGATIVE COVENANTS

The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees that on the Closing Date and thereafter until the Facility Termination Date, it shall not, nor shall it permit Parent, any of Borrower's Subsidiaries or any of Parent's Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly:

## Section 1.01 <u>Indebtedness</u>.

Create or incur any Indebtedness, except:

- (a) Indebtedness created hereunder (including Indebtedness under any Incremental Facilities);
- (b) Taxes, assessments and governmental charges, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, and deferred liabilities other than for borrowed money (e.g., deferred compensation and
  - (c) Indebtedness secured by the security interests referred to in Section 7.02(b) and Permitted Refinancings thereof;
- (d) Indebtedness (i) owed by any Subsidiary to Parent or Borrower, (ii) owed by Parent, Borrower or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Parent or Borrower to Parent, Borrower or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Parent or Borrower that owns or leases Unencumbered Assets or (iii) owed by any Subsidiary of Parent that is not a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Parent (other than Borrower) to any Subsidiary of Parent;
  - (e) Indebtedness assumed in connection with any Permitted Acquisition; provided that such Indebtedness was not incurred in contemplation of such Permitted Acquisition;
- (f) Cash management obligations and other Indebtedness in respect of netting services, automatic clearing house arrangements, overdraft protections and similar arrangements in each case in connection with deposit accounts incurred in the ordinary course;
  - (g) the Senior Unsecured Notes and Permitted Refinancings thereof;
- (h) any obligations (contingent or otherwise) existing or arising under any Swap Contract; provided, that such obligations are (or were) entered into by such Person in the ordinary course of business for the purpose of mitigating risks associated with liabilities, commitments, investments, assets, or property held or reasonably anticipated to be held by such Person, or changes in the value of securities issued by such Person, and not for purposes of speculation;
  - (i) Indebtedness set forth in Schedule 7.01 and Permitted Refinancings thereof; and

(j) other Indebtedness (including any portion of any renewal, financing, or extension of Indebtedness set forth in Schedule 7.01 or of the Senior Unsecured Notes to the extent such portion does not meet the criteria set forth in clause (g) or (i) above, as applicable) as long as, immediately prior to and after giving effect thereto no Default or Event of Default shall exist or result therefrom, and immediately after giving effect thereto, the Borrower would be in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.11 on a Pro Forma Basis (including after giving effect to the incurrence or assumption of such Indebtedness) as of the last day of the most recent Test Period ended prior to the incurrence or assumption of such Indebtedness;

In the event that any item of Indebtedness meets more than one of the categories set forth above in this <u>Section 7.01</u>, the Borrower may classify such item of Indebtedness and only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness in one or more of such clauses, at its election.

#### Section 1.02 Liens.

Create, or assume or permit to exist, any Lien on any of the properties or assets of Parent or any of its Subsidiaries, whether now owned or leased or hereafter acquired, except:

- (a) Permitted Liens;
- (b) Liens securing Capitalized Lease Obligations and purchase money Liens on property acquired or held by Parent or its Subsidiaries securing Indebtedness incurred or assumed for the purpose of financing all or any part of the cost of acquiring, improving or developing such property (or Liens on any such property previously subject to Capitalized Lease Obligations or purchase money Liens incurred in connection with a Permitted Refinancing; provided that (i) if the property is being acquired, any such Lien attaches to such property concurrently with or within 180 days after the acquisition thereof, (ii) such Lien attaches solely to the property so acquired in such transaction or to such improvements or developments thereunder and property related or ancillary thereto (or in the case of a Permitted Refinancing, such Lien attaches to property previously securing Capitalized Lease Obligations and purchase money Liens and improvements or developments thereon and property related or ancillary thereto), (iii) the principal amount of the debt secured thereby does not exceed 100% of the cost of such property (plus, in the case of a Permitted Refinancing, and interest, fees, costs or premiums payable in connection with such Permitted Refinancing plus any interest, fees, costs or premiums paid in connection with a Permitted Refinancing;
  - (c) Liens securing Indebtedness created after the Closing Date and permitted under Section 7.01(e);
- (d) Liens set forth on Schedule 7.02(d) hereto and any Liens securing Permitted Refinancings of the Indebtedness secured by such Liens; provided, however, that (i) such Liens do not encumber any Property of Parent or any Subsidiary other than (x) any such Property subject thereto on the Closing Date, (y) after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into Property covered by such Lien and (z) proceeds and products thereof;
- (e) Liens on property or assets of Parent and its Subsidiaries so long as no Default or Event of Default shall exist or result therefrom and immediately after giving effect thereto the Borrower would be in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.11 on a Pro Forma Basis (including after giving effect to the incurrence or assumption of such Lien) as of the last day of the most recent Test Period ended prior to the incurrence or assumption of such Lien; and
- (f) Liens securing Capitalized Lease Obligations (and Attributable Indebtedness relating thereto) to the extent payments in respect of such Capitalized Lease Obligations fund payments made under Indebtedness consisting of mortgage, industrial revenue bond, industrial development bond and similar financings to the extent that the holder of such Indebtedness is Parent, the Borrower or any of Parent's or the Borrower's Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries.

## Section 1.03 Mergers, Acquisitions.

To merge, wind up, dissolve, liquidate, or consolidate with or into another Person; provided that (a) the Borrower may merge or consolidate with any of its Subsidiaries or any other Person (other than Parent); provided that the Borrower is the continuing or surviving Person, (b) Parent may merge or consolidate into any of its Subsidiaries or any other Person (other than the Borrower); provided that Parent is the continuing or surviving Person, (c) any Subsidiary of Parent (other than Borrower) may be merged or consolidated with or into any other Subsidiary of Parent or another Person; provided that the surviving or continuing Person is a Subsidiary, and provided that (i) if either Subsidiary is a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower or Parent, the surviving or continuing Person is a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Parent or any such merger or consolidation, the Borrower shall be the surviving or continuing Person (d) a Subsidiary of Parent (other than the Borrower) may be merged or consolidated with or into any other Person in connection with a Disposition permitted by Section 7.05, and (e) any Subsidiary of Parent (other than the Borrower) may dissolve, liquidate or wind up its affairs at any time; provided that such dissolution, liquidation or winding up, as applicable, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

## Section 1.04 <u>Distributions</u>

Make or declare any Restricted Payment, except that:

- (a) Parent may declare and make dividend payments or other distributions payable solely in its common stock (including, without limitation, indirectly by contributing such common stock to the Borrower which may distribute such common stock of the Parent to its limited partners) and the Borrower may declare and make dividend payments or other distributions payable solely in the type of partnership interests in respect of which such Restricted Payment is being made;
- (b) the Borrower and Parent and their respective Subsidiaries may declare and make Restricted Payments if, and only if, at the time of such payment or repurchase, respectively, and immediately after giving effect thereto, no Event of Default shall exist hereunder and the Borrower would be in Pro Forma Compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.11 as of the last day of the most recent Test Period ended prior to such payment or purchase, as applicable;
- (c) the Borrower may, in any fiscal year, declare and make cash distributions ratably to the holders of the Borrower's Equity Interests according to their respective holdings of the type of Equity Interests in respect of which such Restricted Payment is being made, to the extent necessary for Parent to distribute (and Parent may declare and make cash distributions to distribute) cash dividends to the holders of its Equity Interests in an amount not to exceed the minimum amount required for Parent to qualify as, and maintain its qualification as, a REIT and for Parent to avoid the payment of federal or state income or excise tax;
- (d) (i) each Subsidiary of Borrower may make Restricted Payments to Borrower and each Subsidiary of Borrower and (ii) each Subsidiary of Parent (other than Borrower and its Subsidiaries) may make Restricted Payments to Parent or any Subsidiary of Parent; and
- (e) any Subsidiary of Parent (other than the Borrower) may declare and make (and incur any obligation (contingent or otherwise) to declare and make) Restricted Payments ratably to the holders of such Subsidiary's Equity Interests according to their respective holdings of the type of Equity Interest in respect of which such Restricted Payment is being made.

## Section 1.05 <u>Disposition of Assets</u>.

Make any Disposition except:

(a) Dispositions of damaged, obsolete or worn out Property or Property no longer used or useful in the business of Parent or its Subsidiaries, whether now owned or leased or hereafter acquired, in the ordinary course of business;

- (b) Dispositions of inventory, fixtures, furnishings and equipment in the ordinary course of business;
- (c) Dispositions of cash and cash equivalents;
- (d) Dispositions by Parent and its Subsidiaries in exchange for one or more real estate properties and/or one or more Related Businesses or for any Person or entity owning or leasing one or more real estate properties and/or one or more Related Businesses; provided that the Board of Directors of Parent has determined in good faith that the fair market value of the assets (other than cash and Cash Equivalents) received by Parent or any such Subsidiary are not materially different than the fair market value of the assets (other than cash and Cash Equivalents) exchanged by Parent or such Subsidiary (it being understood that additional consideration (including cash and Cash Equivalents) may be paid or received by Parent or its Subsidiaries to the extent of any difference in fair market value).
- (e) Dispositions of Property (i) by Parent or any Subsidiary of Parent to Parent, the Borrower or any Person that is a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of Parent or of the Borrower or (ii) by any non-Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower to any non-Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower;
- (f) Dispositions consisting of Liens permitted by <u>Section 7.02</u>, transactions permitted by <u>Section 7.03</u> or distributions permitted by <u>Section 7.04</u> or Investments not otherwise prohibited herein;
- (g) Dispositions by Parent and its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted under this Section 7.05; provided that (i) immediately prior to and after giving effect to such Disposition, no Default or Event of Default exists and is continuing or would result from such Disposition and (ii) immediately after giving effect thereto, the Borrower would be in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.11 on a Pro Forma Basis (including after giving effect to such Disposition) as of the last day of the most recent Test Period ended prior to such Disposition; provided, further, that in the case of sales of Unencumbered Assets having a value greater than 10.0% of the Unencumbered Assets having a value greater than 10.0% of the Unencumbered Assets value (as of the most recent Test Period prior to such Disposition) the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a written certificate of a Responsible Officer with respect to the matters referred to in clauses (i) and (ii);
  - (h) real estate leases and subleases entered into in the ordinary course of business; and
  - (i) any transfer of Equity Interests in any Subsidiary of Parent (other than the Borrower) or any Gaming Facility in connection with the occurrence of a Trigger Event.

Section 1.06 [Reserved].

Section 1.07 Fiscal Year.

Change its fiscal year (provided that any Subsidiary acquired after the Closing Date may change its fiscal year to match the fiscal year of Parent).

## Section 1.08 Significant Master Leases.

- (a) Without the consent of the Required Lenders, enter into any amendment, modification or waiver of any Significant Master Lease, in each case, in a manner that would reasonably be expected to materially impair the ability of the Borrower to satisfy its payment obligations under the Revolving Facility.
- (b) With respect to any Gaming Facility that is subject to a Significant Master Lease, allow any such Gaming Facility and related property where such Gaming Facility is located to be sold, transferred or disposed of, or allow such Significant Master Lease to terminate with respect to

any such Gaming Facility and related property where such Gaming Facility is located, unless, after giving effect to such sale, transfer, disposition or termination (including the entering into of any new or replacement lease with respect thereto), the Borrower would be in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.11 as of the last day of the Test Period ended immediately preceding such sale, transfer, disposal or termination on a Pro Forma Basis (including after giving effect to such sale, transfer, disposal or termination).

#### Section 1.09 Transactions with Affiliates

Except as expressly permitted by this Agreement, directly or indirectly enter into any transaction of any kind with any Affiliate of Parent or the Borrower (other than between or among Parent, the Borrower or any Subsidiary of Parent or the Borrower or any Subsidiary of Parent or the Borrower as a result of such transaction), whether or not in the ordinary course of business, except (i) transactions or fair and reasonable terms substantially as favorable to Parent or such Subsidiary as would be obtainable by Parent or such Subsidiary at the time in a comparable arm's-length transaction with a Person other than an Affiliate, (ii) payments of compensation, perquisites and fringe benefits arising out of any employment or consulting relationship in the ordinary course of business, (iii) transactions with Unaffiliated Joint Ventures not otherwise prohibited herein, (iv) transactions between or among Parent, the Borrower and/or any Subsidiary of Parent or the Borrower, (v) transactions with Unaffiliated Joint Ventures and Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of Unaffiliated Joint Ventures, in each case, relating to the provision of management services, overhead, sharing of customer lists and customer loyalty programs, (vi) the Transactions and the payment of fees and expenses in connection therewith, (vii), employment and severance arrangements between Parent or any of its Subsidiaries and their respective officers and employees in the ordinary course of business to the extent attributable to the ownership, management or operation of Parent and its Subsidiaries, (ix) transactions and agreements disclosed or referred to in Parent's Form S-11 registration statement as filed with the SEC on or prior to the Closing Date or (x) transactions contemplated by each applicable Transfer Agreement.

#### Section 1.010 [Reserved]

## Section 1.011 Financial Covenants

Have or maintain, with respect to Parent, on a Consolidated basis:

(a) a Senior Secured Debt to Total Asset Value Ratio of more than 0.40 to 1.00 as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of Parent (commencing with the first full fiscal quarter following the Closing Date);

(b) a Total Debt to Total Asset Value Ratio of more than 0.60 to 1.00 as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of Parent (commencing with the first full fiscal quarter following the Closing Date); provided, however, that from and after the consummation of a Significant Acquisition (and in connection with calculations to determine whether such Significant Acquisition or any related Indebtedness will result in Parent being in compliance with Section 7.11 on a Pro Forma Basis), such ratio may be increased to up to 0.65 to 1.00 for the fiscal quarter in which such Significant Acquisition is consummated and the three consecutive fiscal quarters immediately succeeding such fiscal quarter;

(c) [reserved];

and

(d) a Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio of less than 1.50 to 1.00 as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of Parent (commencing with the first full fiscal quarter following the Closing Date);

(e) a Total Relevant Debt to Unencumbered Asset Value Ratio of more than 0.60 to 1.00 as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of Parent (commencing with the first full fiscal quarter following the Closing Date).

## Section 1.012 <u>Beneficial Ownership Regulation</u>.

The Borrower will (a) notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender that previously received a Beneficial Ownership Certification (or a certification that the Borrower qualifies for an express exclusion to the "legal entity customer" definition under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation) of any change in the information provided in the Beneficial Ownership Certification that would result in a change to the ist of beneficial owners identified therein (or, if applicable, the Borrower ceasing to fall within an express exclusion to the definition of "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation) and (b) promptly upon the reasonable request of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, provide the Administrative Agent or directly to such Lender, as the case may be, any information or documentation requested by it for purposes of complying with the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

#### Section 1.013 Sanctions Laws and Regulations.

The Borrower will not request any Borrowing or Letter of Credit, and the Borrower shall not use, and shall procure that Parent, its Subsidiaries and its or their respective directors, officers, employees and agents shall not use, the proceeds of any Borrowing or Letter of Credit (A) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (B) for the purpose of unlawfully funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any Sanctioned Country, or (C) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

## Section 1.014 <u>Limitations on Certain Restrictions on Subsidiaries</u>

Directly or indirectly, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any Subsidiary of Parent (other than the Borrower) to (a) pay dividends or make any other distributions on its capital stock or any other interest or participation in its profits owned by Parent or any of its Subsidiary of Parent, except in each case for such encumbrances or restrictions existing under or by reason of (i) applicable law (including any Gaming Law and any regulations, orders or decrees of any Gaming Authority or other applicable Governmental Authority), (ii) this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (iii) the Senior Unsecured Notes as in effect on the date of the issuance thereof, (iv) Permitted Refinancings of the Senior Unsecured Notes; provided that such Permitted Refinancing does not contain restrictions or encumbrances that, taken as a whole, are more onerous in any material respect than those contained in the Senior Unsecured Notes; provided that such Permitted Refinancings of the Senior Unsecured Notes as in effect on the date hereof, (v) documents or instruments relating to secured Indebtedness otherwise permitted hereunder; provided, that in the case of this clause (v), such restrictions relate solely to assets constituting collateral thereunder or cash proceeds from or generated by such assets or the Persons owning such collateral or cash proceeds, (vi) documents or instruments relating to Indebtedness otherwise permitted hereunder; provided that the restrictive provisions in any such documents or instruments are no more onerous, taken as a whole, than the restrictive provisions in the Loan Documents, (vii) customary encumbrances or restrictions contained in leases relating to the property subject to such lease, (viii) restrictions on the transfer of property, or the granting of Liens on property, in each case, subject to Permitted Liens; (ix) customary restrictions on subletting or assignment of any lease or sublease governing a leaseho

than the restrictive provisions in the Indebtedness being refinanced; (xii) customary restrictions in joint venture arrangements or management contracts; provided, that such restrictions are limited to the assets of such joint ventures or the assignment of such management contract, as applicable or to the equity interests in such joint ventures; (xiii) customary non-assignment provisions or other customary restrictions arising under licenses and other contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business; provided, that such restrictions are limited to assets subject to such licenses and contracts; (xiv) restrictions contained in Indebtedness of Foreign Subsidiaries and Permitted Refinancings thereof; provided, that such restrictions are limited to the assets of such Foreign Subsidiaries or their Subsidiaries or to such Foreign Subsidiaries or their Subsidiaries; and (xv) restrictions on transfers of assets subject to industrial revenue bond financing or financing with similar instruments so long as Parent or its Subsidiaries are the holders of such industrial revenue bonds or similar instruments.

#### Section 1.015 Business

Engage in any material respect in any line of business other than the businesses in which Parent and its Subsidiaries are engaged on the Closing Date, including the acquisition, investment in, ownership, development, redevelopment, leasing, operation, sale and disposition of real estate and real estate-related assets; provided that the acquisition, investment in, ownership, development, redevelopment, leasing and operation of assets that are not currently, and are not expected to be developed or redeveloped into, Related Businesses shall not exceed 25.0% of Total Asset Value.

## Section 1.016 <u>Limitation on Activities of Co-Issuer.</u>

Permit the Co-Issuer to hold any material assets, become liable for any material obligations or engage in any significant business activities; provided that the Co-Issuer may be a co-obligor or guarantor with respect to Indebtedness if the Borrower is an obligor on such Indebtedness and the net proceeds of such Indebtedness are received by the Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Borrower (other than the Co-Issuer).

## ARTICLE VIII

## **EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES**

## Section 1.01 Events of Default.

Any of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default":

- (a) <u>Payments</u>. Failure by the Borrower to make, (i) when and as required to be paid herein, any payment or mandatory prepayment of principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any Letter of Credit or (ii) within three (3) Business Days after the same becomes due, interest on any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any Letter of Credit or any payment of any fee or any other amount payable hereunder; or
- (b) Certain Covenants, Failure by Parent or the Borrower to perform or observe any of the terms, covenants, conditions or agreements contained in Section 6.01(g), Section 6.05(a) (with respect to Parent or the Borrower), Section 6.11 or Article VII; or
- (c) Other Covenants. Failure by the Borrower or Parent to perform or observe any other term, condition or covenant of this Agreement or of any of the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, which shall remain unremedied for a period of thirty (30) days after notice thereof shall have been given to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders; or
- (d) <u>Cross Defaults.</u> (i) Parent or any of its Subsidiaries (x) fails to make any payment when due (after the expiration of any grace periods) (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand, or otherwise) in respect of any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness hereunder and Indebtedness under Swap Contracts) having an aggregate principal amount (including unfunded commitments) of more than the Threshold Amount, or (y) fails to observe or perform any other

agreement or condition relating to any such Indebtedness contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event occurs, the effect of which failure to observe or perform or other event is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Indebtedness to cause such Indebtedness to be demanded or to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase, prepay, defease or redeem such Indebtedness to be made, prior to its stated maturity; provided that clauses (x) and (y) shall not apply (1) to secured Indebtedness that becomes due and payable as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, if such sale or transfer is permitted hereunder and such Indebtedness is actually paid at the time required thereby or (2) to any such Indebtedness that is mandatorily prepayable prior to the scheduled maturity thereof with the proceeds of the issuance of capital stock or the incurrence of other Indebtedness and such event shall not have otherwise resulted in an event of default with respect to such Indebtedness and which is actually paid as required thereby or (3) to any offer to repurchase, prepay or permitting the holders of any Indebtedness to cause such Indebtedness to be converted into Qualified Equity Interests (including any such event or condition which pursuant to its terms may, at the option of the Borrower, be satisfied in cash in lieu of conversion into Qualified Equity Interests (including any such event or condition such Swap Contract) resulting from (A) any event or default under such Swap Contract as to which Parent, Borrower or any of Parent's Material Subsidiaries is an Affected Party (as defined in such Swap Contract) or a guarantor thereof or (B) any Termination Value owed by Parent, the Borrower or any of Parent's Material Subsidiaries is an Affected Party (as defined in such Swap Contract) or a guarantor thereof and, in either event, the Swa

(e) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. Any representation or warranty made in writing or deemed made (pursuant to <u>Section 4.02</u>) to the Lenders or the Administrative Agent in any of the Loan Documents or in connection with the making of the Loans, or any report, certificate, financial statement or other instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement, shall have been false or misleading in any material respect (or in any respect, if such representation is already qualified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect) when made, deemed made or delivered; or

#### (f) <u>Bankruptcy</u>.

- (i) Parent, the Borrower or any of Parent's Material Subsidiaries shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, file a petition in bankruptcy, be adjudicated insolvent, petition or apply to any tribunal for the appointment of a receiver, custodian, or any trustee for it or a substantial part of its assets, or shall commence any proceeding under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution or liquidation law or statute of any jurisdiction, whether now or hereafter in effect; or there shall have been filed any such petition or application, or any such proceeding shall have been commenced against it, that remains undismissed for a period of sixty (60) days or more; or any order for relief shall be entered in any such proceeding; or Parent, the Borrower or any of Parent's Material Subsidiaries by any act or omission shall indicate its consent to, approval of or acquiescence in any such petition, application or proceeding or the appointment of a custodian, receiver or any trustee for it or any substantial part of its properties, or shall suffer any custodianship, receivership or trusteeship to continue undischarged for a period of thirty (30) days or more; or
  - (ii) Parent, the Borrower or any of Parent's Material Subsidiaries shall generally not pay its debts as such debts become due; or
- (g) <u>Judgments</u>. There is entered against Parent or any of its Subsidiaries a final judgment or order that has not been discharged for the payment of money in an aggregate amount exceeding \$75,000,000 (to the extent not covered by independent third-party insurance) that has not been stayed, released, discharged, satisfied, vacated or bonded pending appeal within sixty (60) calendar days after such judgment or order;

- (h) ERISA. An ERISA Event shall occur that, when taken together with all other ERISA Events, would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; or
- (i) Significant Master Leases. Other than in connection with any transaction not prohibited by Section 7.08, any Significant Master Lease shall have terminated or any Significant Master Lease Guaranty shall have terminated other than in accordance with its terms or the terms of such Significant Master Lease; provided that such termination shall not constitute an Event of Default (and neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall take any of the actions referred to in the following Section 8.02) if, within ninety (90) days of such termination, (x) the Borrower has entered into in accordance with the applicable Significant Master Lease, (y) in the case of a Permitted Replacement Lease, the Borrower shall be in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.11 on a Pro Forma Basis (including after giving effect to such Permitted Replacement Leases had been in effect for the most recent Test Period), and (z) a Responsible Officer shall have delivered an officer's certificate to the Administrative Agent certifying that, in Section 7.11 as of the last day of the Test Period immediately preceding the effectiveness of such Permitted Replacement Leases (and, in the case of a replacement guaranty, such replacement guaranty is in effect, and attaching executed copies thereof); or
  - (j) Change of Control. There occurs any Change of Control; or
- (k) Guaranty. The Guaranty shall, unless otherwise permitted in this Agreement, cease to be in full force or effect (other than in accordance with its terms) as to Parent, or Parent or any Person acting by or on behalf of Parent shall deny or disaffirm Parent's obligations thereunder.

#### Section 1.02 Remedies upon Event of Default

If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Administrative Agent shall, at the request, or may with the consent, of the Required Lenders, take any or all of the following actions:

- (a) declare the Commitment of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of each L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions to be terminated, whereupon such commitments and obligations shall be terminated;
- (b) declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other amounts owing or payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower;
  - (c) require that the Borrower Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations (in an amount equal to the Minimum Collateral Amount with respect thereto); and
- (d) exercise on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the L/C Issuers all rights and remedies available to it, the Lenders and the L/C Issuers under the Loan Documents or applicable Law or equity;

provided, however, that upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief with respect to the Borrower or Parent under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, the obligation of each L/C Issuer to make Loans and any obligation of each L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions shall automatically terminate, the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and all interest and other amounts as aforesaid shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower, and the obligation of the Borrower to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations as aforesaid shall automatically become effective, in each case without further act of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

## Section 1.03 Application of Funds.

After the exercise of remedies provided for in Section 8.02 (or after the Loans have automatically become immediately due and payable and the L/C Obligations have automatically been required to be Cash Collateralized as set forth in the proviso to Section 8.02), any amounts received on account of the Obligations shall, subject to the provisions of Sections 2.14 and 2.15, be applied in the following order:

First, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such;

Second, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, interest and Letter of Credit Fees) payable to the Lenders and the L/C Issuer, ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Second payable to them;

Third, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid Letter of Credit Fees and interest on the Loans, L/C Borrowings and all other Obligations (other than principal) arising under the Loan Documents, ratably among the Lenders and the L/C Issuers in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Third payable to them;

Fourth, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans and L/C Borrowings, ratably among the Lenders and the L/C Issuers in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Fourth held by them;

Fifth, to the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuers, to Cash Collateralize that portion of L/C Obligations comprised of the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit to the extent not otherwise Cash Collateralized by the Borrower pursuant to Sections 2.03 and 2.14; and

Last, the balance, if any, after all of the Obligations have been paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by Law.

Subject to Sections 2.03(c) and 2.14, amounts used to Cash Collateralize the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to clause Fifth above shall be applied to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur. If any amount remains on deposit as Cash Collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired, such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above.

#### ARTICLE IX

## ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

## Section 1.01 Appointment and Authority.

Each of the Lenders hereby irrevocably appoints, designates and authorizes Wells Fargo Bank, National Association to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The provisions of this Article are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and the Borrower shall not have rights as a third party beneficiary of any of such provisions, except as set forth in Section 9.06. It is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" herein or in any other Loan Documents (or any other similar term) with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable Law. Instead such term is used as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties.

## Section 1.02 Rights as a Lender.

Each Person serving as an Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not an Agent and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include the Person serving as an Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust, financial, advisory, underwriting or other business with Parent or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not an Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders or to provide notice to or, except as required hereby, obtain the consent of the Lenders with respect thereto.

## Section 1.03 Exculpatory Provisions

No Agent shall have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, and its duties hereunder shall be administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no Agent:

- (a) shall be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing;
- (b) shall have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that such Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents); provided that no Agent shall be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose such Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable Law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law; and
- (c) shall not, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty or responsibility to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as such Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.

No Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be liable for any action taken or not taken by such Agent under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (i) with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary), or as such Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in Sections 8.02 and 10.01 or (ii) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment. Any such action taken or failure to act pursuant to the foregoing shall be binding on all Lenders. No Agent shall be deemed to have knowledge of any Default unless and until notice describing such Default is given in writing to such Agent by the Borrower or a Lender.

No Agent nor any of its Related Parties has any duty or obligation to any Lender or Participant or any other Person to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, or the creation, perfection or priority of any Lien purported to be created by any Loan Document, (v) the value or the sufficiency of any collateral or (vi) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.

#### Section 1.04 Reliance by Administrative Agent

The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall be fully protected in relying and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, communication, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall be fully protected in relying and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance, extension, renewal or increase of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received written notice to the contrary from such Lender or such L/C Issuer prior to the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts. For purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in Section 4.01, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to paproved or accepted or to be satisfied with each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received written notice from such Lender prior to the Closing Date specifying its objections.

#### Section 1.05 Delegation of Duties

The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the Facilities as well as activities as Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agents except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and non-appealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agents.

#### Section 1.06 Resignation and Replacement of Administrative Agent.

(a) Notice. The Administrative Agent may at any time resign as Administrative Agent upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Lenders and the Borrower. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, with the prior written consent of the Borrower (provided no such consent shall be required and is continuing), to appoint a successor, which shall be a bank with an office in the United States. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment prior to the effective date of the resignation that the Administrative Agent gives, then the retiring Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to), with the prior written consent of the Borrower (provided no such consent shall be required if an Event of Default under Section 8.01(a) or Section 8.01(f), with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing), to behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Administrative Agent meeting the qualifications set forth above; provided that if the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders that no qualifying Person has accepted such appointment, then such resignation shall nonetheless become effective on the effective date of the resignation that the Administrative Agent gives.

Removal. If the Administrative Agent is a Defaulting Lender, the Required Lenders may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, by notice in writing to Borrower and

such Person remove such Person as Administrative Agent and, with the consent of Borrower (unless an Event of Default under Section 8.01(a) or Section 8.01(f) with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing), appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders and the Borrower (unless an Event of Default under Section 8.01(a) or Section 8.01(f) with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing)) (such date, or the effective date of Administrative Agent's resignation pursuant to the above provisions of Section 9.06(a), the "Resignation Effective Date"), then such removal shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice on the Resignation Effective Date.

- (c) Effect of Resignation. With effect from the Resignation Effective Date, (i) the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and (ii) except for any indemnity payments or other amounts owed from time to time to the retiring Administrative Agent, all payments, communications and determinations provided to Agent hereunder or under any other Loan Document until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent as provided for above (provided that in the case of a resignation under clause (a) above, if no such successor is appointed, the resigning Administrative Agent may, with the consent of the Required Lenders and the Borrower, elect to continue to direct payments and notices and process and consent to assignments and perform the administrative functions hereunder until a successor is so approved (and so long as such resigning Administrative Agent shall be entitled to the indemnities and exculpations afforded to it as Administrative Agent hereunder (which shall survive such Administrative Agent special in Section 3.01(g) and other than amounts owed to the retiring Administrative Agent as provided in Section 3.01(g) and other than amounts owed to the retiring Administrative Agent and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged therefrom as provided above in this Section). The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After the retiring Administrative Agent is resignation hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Article and Section 1.04 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent is resignation hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provi
- (d) L/C Issuer and Swingline Lender. Any resignation or replacement by Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section shall, subject to the following provisions of this paragraph (d), also constitute its resignation or replacement, as applicable, as L/C Issuer and Swingline Lender. If any Person resigns as an L/C Issuer, it shall retain all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of such L/C Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit issued by it and outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation, as L/C Issuer and all L/C Obligations with respect thereto, including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Loans or fund risk participations in Unreimbursed Amounts pursuant to Section 2.03(c). If the Administrative Agent is replaced and unpaid fees accrued for the account of such L/C Issuer. If any Person resigns or is replaced as Swingline Lender, all Swingline Loans of such Person shall be repaid upon such resignation or replacement. Upon the appointment by the Borrower of a successor L/C Issuer or Swingline Lender (which successor shall in all cases be a Lender other than a Defaulting Lender), (i) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the resigning or replaced L/C Issuer or Swingline Lender, as applicable, and (ii) the resigning or replaced L/C Issuer and Swingline Lender shall be discharged from all of their respective duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents with respect to issuances of additional Letters of Credit or making of additional Swingline Loans.

## Section 1.07 Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders.

Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that the extensions of credit made hereunder are commercial loans and letters of credit and not investments in a business enterprise or securities. Each Lender further represents that it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans in the ordinary course of business and has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement, and to make, acquire on hold the Loans hereunder. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information (which may contain MNPI) as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any or the comment of the extent to which it will continue as a lender or assign or otherwise transfer its rights, interests and obligations hereunder.

## Section 1.08 No Other Duties, Etc.

Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, none of the Persons having any of the titles listed on the cover page hereof shall have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as the Administrative Agent, an Arranger, a Co-Documentation Agent, a Lender, an L/C Issuer or a Swingline Lender hereunder.

## Section 1.09 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim; Enforcement by Administrative Agent.

In case of the pendency of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or any other judicial proceeding relative to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or L/C Obligation shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

- (a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans and L/C Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.03(h), 2.03(i), 2.09, and 10.04) allowed in such judicial proceeding;
  - (b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same; and
- (c) to receive payments from any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders, the Administrative Agent is authorized and empowered to receive payment directly of any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.09 and 10.04.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the rights of any Lender or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender or in any such proceeding.

## Section 1.010 Certain ERISA Matters

- (a) From and after the Closing Date, each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, each Arranger, each Co-Documentation Agent and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or Parent, that at least one of the following is and will be true:
  - (i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments,
  - (ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, and the conditions for exemptive relief thereunder are and will continue to be satisfied in connection therewith,
  - (iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or
    - (iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.
- (b) In addition, unless sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or such Lender has not provided another representation, warranty and covenant as provided in sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), from and after the Closing Date, such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, each Arranger, each Co-Documentation Agent and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or Parent, that:
- (i) none of the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Documentation Agent or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the assets of such Lender (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto),
- (ii) the Person making the investment decision on behalf of such Lender with respect to the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement is independent (within the meaning of 29 CFR § 2510.3-21, as amended from time to time) and is a bank, an insurance carrier, an investment adviser, a broker-dealer or other person that holds, or has under management or control, total assets of at least \$50 million, in each case as described in 29 CFR § 2510.3-21(c)(1)(i)(A)-(E),

(iii) the Person making the investment decision on behalf of such Lender with respect to the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement is capable of evaluating investment risks independently, both in general and with regard to particular transactions and investment strategies (including in respect of the obligations),

(iv) the Person making the investment decision on behalf of such Lender with respect to the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement is a fiduciary under ERISA or the Code, or both, with respect to the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement and is responsible for exercising independent judgment in evaluating the transactions hereunder, and

(v) no fee or other compensation is being paid directly to the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Co-Documentation Agent or any of their respective Affiliates for investment advice (as opposed to other services) in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments or this Agreement.

(c) The Administrative Agent, each Arranger and each Co-Documentation Agent hereby informs the Lenders that each such Person is not undertaking to provide impartial investment advice, or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and that such Person has a financial interest in the transactions contemplated hereby in that such Person or Credit or the Commitments for an amount less than the amount being paid for an interest in the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments for an amount less than the amount being paid for an interest in the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments by such Lender or (iii) may receive fees or other payments in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Loan Documents or otherwise, including structuring fees, commitment fees, arrangement fees, upfront fees, underwriting fees, ticking fees, agency fees, administrative agent or collateral agent fees, utilization fees, minimum usage fees, letter of credit fees, fronting fees, deal-away or alternate transaction fees, amendment fees, processing fees, term out premiums, banker's acceptance fees, breakage or other early termination fees or fees similar to the foregoing.

#### Section 1.011 Erroneous Payments

(a) Each Lender, each L/C Issuer and any other party hereto hereby severally agrees that if (i) the Administrative Agent notifies (which such notice shall be conclusive absent manifest error) such Lender or L/C Issuer or any other Person that has received funds from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates, either for its own account or on behalf of a Lender or L/C Issuer (each such recipient, a "Payment Recipient") that the Administrative Agent has determined in its sole discretion that any funds received by such Payment Recipient were erroneously transmitted to, or otherwise erroneously or mistakenly received by, such Payment Recipient (whether or not known to such Payment Recipient or (ii) any Payment Recipient receives any payment from the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment, as applicable, (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment, as applicable, (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment, as applicable, or (z) that such Payment Recipient otherwise becomes aware was transmitted or received in error or by mistake (in whole or in part) then, in each case, an error in payment shall be presumed to have been made (any such amounts specified in clauses (i) or (ii) of this Section 9.11(a), whether received as a payment, prepayment or repayment or repayment or propayment or repayment or repayment or propayment or payment, includingly and collectively, an "Erroneous Payment", then, in each case, such Payment Recipient is deemed to have knowledge of such error at the time of its receipt of such Erroneous Payment; provided that nothing in this Section shall require the Administrative Agent to provide any of the notices specified in clauses (i) or (ii) above. Each Payment Recipient agrees that it shall not assert any right or claim to any Erroneous Payment, and hereby waives a

- (b) writing of such occurrence. Without limiting the immediately preceding clause (a), each Payment Recipient agrees that, in the case of clause (a)(ii) above, it shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent in
- (c) In the case of either clause (a)(i) or (a)(ii) above, such Erroneous Payment shall at all times remain the property of the Administrative Agent and shall be segregated by the Payment Recipient and held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, and upon demand from the Administrative Agent such Payment Recipient shall (or, shall cause any Person who received any portion of an Erroneous Payment on its behalf to), promptly, but in all events no later than one Business Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds and in the currency so received, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Payment Recipient to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect.
- (d) In the event that an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) is not recovered by the Administrative Agent for any reason, after demand therefor by the Administrative Agent in accordance with the immediately preceding clause (c), from any Lender that is a Payment Recipient or an Affiliate of a Payment Recipient (such unrecovered amount as to such Lender, an "Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency"), then at the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent and upon the Administrative Agent's written notice to such Lender (i) such Lender shall be deemed to have made a cashless assignment of the full face amount of the portion of its Loans (but not its Commitments) of the relevant Class with respect to which such Erroneous Payment was made (the "Erroneous Payment Impacted Class") to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent's applicable lending affiliate in an amount that is equal to the Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency (or such lesser amount as the Administrative Agent may specify) (such assignment of the Loans (but not Commitments) of the Erroneous Payment Impacted Class, the "Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment") plus any accrued and unpaid interest on such assigned amount, without further consent or approval of any party hereto and without any payment by the Administrative Agent or its applicable lending affiliate as the assigned of such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (1) any assignment contemplated in this clause (d) shall be made without any requirement for any payment or other consideration paid by the applicable assignee or received by the assignor, (2) the provisions of this clause (d) shall govern in the event of any conflict with the terms and conditions of Section 10.06 and (3) the Administrative Agent may reflect such assignments in the Register without further consent or action by any other Person.
- (e) Each party hereto hereby agrees that (x) in the event an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) is not recovered from any Payment Recipient that has received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, the Administrative Agent (1) shall be subrogated to all the rights of such Payment Recipient with respect to such amount and (2) is authorized to set off, net and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Payment Recipient under any Loan Document, or otherwise payable or distributable by the Administrative Agent to such Payment Recipient ton any source, against any amount due to the Administrative Agent to such Payment be treated as a payment, prepayment, repayment, discharge or other satisfaction of any Obligations owed by the Borrower or Parent, except, in each case, to the extent such Erroneous Payment is, and solely with respect to the amount of such Erroneous Payment that is, comprised of funds received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrower or Parent for the purpose of making a payment on the Obligations and (2) to the extent that a Erroneous Payment was in any way or at any time credited as payment or satisfaction of any of the Obligations, the Obligations or any part thereof that were so credited, and all rights of the Payment Recipient, as the case may be, shall be reinstated and continue in full force and effect as if such payment or satisfaction had never been received.
  - (f) Each party's obligations under this Section 9.11 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any transfer of right or obligations by, or the

replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations (or any portion thereof) under any Loan Document.

(g) Nothing in this <u>Section 9.11</u> will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of the Administrative Agent hereunder arising from any Payment Recipient's receipt of an Erroneous Payment.

#### ARTICLE X

## MISCELLANEOUS

## Section 1.01 Amendments, Etc.

No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, and no consent to any departure by Parent or the Borrower therefrom, shall be effective unless in writing signed by the Required Lenders (or the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders) and the Borrower, and each such amendment, waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; *provided*, *however*, that no such amendment, waiver or consent shall:

- (a) extend (including any postponement of the termination of any of the Commitments) or increase the Commitment of any Lender (or reinstate any Commitment terminated pursuant to Section 8.02) without the written consent of such Lender (it being understood and agreed that a waiver of any condition precedent in Section 4.02 or of any Default is not considered an extension or increase in Commitments of any Lender);
- (b) extend the stated maturity of any Letter of Credit beyond any Maturity Date for the Revolving Facilities (unless such Letter of Credit is required to be cash collateralized or otherwise backstopped (with a letter of credit on customary terms) to the Administrative Agent's and the L/C Issuers' reasonable satisfaction or the participations therein are required to be assumed by Lenders that have Revolving Commitments which extend beyond such Maturity Date for the Revolving Facilities);
- (c) postpone any date fixed by this Agreement or any other Loan Document for any payment (excluding mandatory prepayments) of principal, interest, fees or other amounts due to the Lenders (or any of them) hereunder or under such other Loan Document without the written consent of each Lender entitled to such payment;
- (d) reduce the principal of, or the rate of interest specified herein on, any Loan or L/C Borrowing, or any fees or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document or change the form or currency of payment, without the written consent of each Lender entitled to such amount or directly affected thereby; provided, however, that only the consent of the Required Lenders shall be necessary (i) to amend the definition of "Default Rate" or (ii) to amend any financial covenant or related definition hereunder (or any defined term used therein), in each case, even if the effect of such consent or amendment would be to reduce the rate of interest on any Loan or L/C Borrowing or to reduce any fee payable hereunder;
- (e) change any provision of Section 8.03 or this Section 10.01 or the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision of any Loan Document specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to amend, waive or otherwise modify any rights hereunder or thereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender (except for technical amendments with respect to additional extensions of credit (including Extended Term Loans, Extended Revolving Commitments, Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Commitments) pursuant to this Agreement which afford the protections to such additional extensions of credit of the type provided to the then-existing Term Loans and/or the then-existing Revolving Commitments, as applicable);

(f) (i) release the Borrower or permit the Borrower to assign or transfer any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents without the written consent of each Lender or change Section 2.12(f) or 2.13 in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby without the written consent of each directly and adversely affected Lender (provided, however, that the consent of the Required Lenders only shall be required to allow the Borrower to terminate the Commitments and prepay in full all Revolving Loans of a Defaulting Lender without a corresponding reduction or prepayment of any other Lender) (it being understood that, in each case, a merger or consolidation permitted hereunder shall not constitute an assignment or transfer) or (ii) release Parent or permit Parent to assign or transfer any of its rights or obligations under the Guaranty without the written consent of each Lender (it being understood that, in each case, a merger or consolidation permitted hereunder shall not constitute an assignment or transfer);

(g) Impose any greater restriction on the ability of any Lender under a Facility to assign any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the written consent of the Required Facility Lenders for such Facility; or

(h) (i) subordinate any of the Obligations in right of payment or (ii) subordinate any of the Liens securing the Obligations, in each case without the consent of each of the Lenders directly affected thereby;

and provided, further, that (i) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by an L/C Issuer in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of such L/C Issuer under this Agreement or any Issuer Document relating to any Letter of Credit issued or to be issued by it; (ii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Swingline Lender in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of the Swingline Lender under this Agreement; and (iii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the applicable Agent in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of such Agent (in its capacity as such) under this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (A) no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any amendment, waiver or consent which by its terms requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender, or all Lenders or each affected Lender under a Facility, may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than Defaulting Lender's Loans shall not be reduced or forgiven (other than as a result of any waiver of the applicability of any post-default increase in interest rates), nor shall the date for any scheduled payment of any such amounts be postponed, without the consent of such Defaulting Lender and (3) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender under a Facility, that by its terms affects any Defaulting Lender disproportionately adversely relative to other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender and (B) each Lender is entitled to vote as such Lender sees fit on any bankruptcy reorganization plan that affects the Loans, and each Lender acknowledges that the provisions of Section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States supersedes the unanimous consent provisions set forth herein.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower may (without the consent of Lenders) amend any Loan Document (a) to the extent necessary or appropriate to reflect the existence and terms of any Incremental Revolving Commitments, Incremental Term Loan Commitments, Incremental Term Loans, Extended Term Loans and Extended Revolving Commitments and (b) to make modifications which are not materially adverse to the Lenders and are requested or required by Gaming Authorities or Gaming Laws. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, such amendment shall become effective without any further consent of any other party to such Loan Document.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Administrative Agent may, with notice to the Lenders and the prior written consent of the Borrower only, amend, modify or supplement this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents to cure any ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, unless a Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, Administrative Agent shall release the obligations of a Subsidiary under its Qualified Subsidiary Guarantee upon the receipt by the Administrative Agent of written request from the Borrower if such request certifies that (i) at such time or after giving effect to such release, such Subsidiary no longer Guarantees any Indebteness of Parent or the Borrower other than the Obligations, or (ii) such Subsidiary has ceased to be a Subsidiary of Parent or the Borrower in a transaction not prohibited hereunder (or, after giving effect to such transaction, shall cease to be a Subsidiary of Parent or the Borrower).

If any Lender does not consent to a proposed amendment, waiver, consent or release with respect to any Loan Document that requires the consent of each Lender or each affected Lender or each affected

## Section 1.02 <u>Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communications.</u>

- (a) Notices Generally. Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and except as provided in subsection (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by fax transmission or other electronic mail transmission as follows, and all notices and other communications expressly permitted hereunder to be given by telephone shall be made to the applicable telephone number, as follows:
  - (i) if to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuers or the Swingline Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified for such Person on Schedule 1.01(a) or, with respect to any successor Administrative Agent, L/C Issuer or Swingline Lender, in the agreement pursuant to which such Person becomes the Administrative Agent or an L/C Issuer or Swingline Lender, as applicable; and
  - (ii) if to any other Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified in its Administrative Questionnaire (including, as appropriate, notices delivered solely to the Person designated by a Lender on its Administrative Questionnaire then in effect for the delivery of notices that may contain MNPI).

Notices and other communications sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices and other communications sent by fax transmission shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient). Notices and other communications delivered through electronic communications (other than fax transmissions) shall be effective as provided in subsection (b) below.

(b) <u>Electronic Communications</u>. Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the L/C Issuers hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including electronic mail address and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; *provided* that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender pursuant to <u>Article II</u> if such Lender has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by electronic communication. The Administrative Agent, the Swingline Lender, the L/C Issuers or the Borrower may each, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; *provided* that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an electronic mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return electronic mail address or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its electronic mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii), if such notice, email or or communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice, e-mail or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient.

- (c) The Platform. THE PLATFORM IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". THE AGENT PARTIES DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE BORROWER MATERIALS. OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE PLATFORM, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS IN OR OMISSIONS FROM THE BORROWER MATERIALS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY ANY AGENT PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE PLATFORM. In no event shall any Agent or any of their respective Affiliates, directors, officers, employees, counsel, agents, trustees, investment advisors and attorneys-in-fact (collectively, the "Agent Parties") have any liability to the Borrower, any Lender, any L/C Issuer or any other Person for losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses of any kind (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of the Borrower's or the Administrative Agent's transmission of Borrower Materials through the Internet, except to the extent resulting from the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct or material breach of any Loan Document by such Person as determined in a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction.
- (d) Change of Address, Etc. Each of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer and the Swingline Lender may change its address, facsimile number or telephone number or electronic mail address for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto. Each other Lender may change its address, facsimile number or telephone number or electronic mail address for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuers and the Swingline Lender. In addition, each Lender agrees to notify the Administrative Agent from time to time to ensure that the Administrative Agent has on record (i) an effective address, contact name, telephone number, facsimile number and electronic mail address to which notices and other communications may be sent and (ii) accurate wire instructions for such Lender. Furthermore, each Public Lender agrees to cause at least one (1) individual at or on behalf of such Public Lender to at all times have selected the "Private Side Information" or similar designation on the content decraration screen of the Platform in order to enable such Public Lender or its delegate, in accordance with such Public Lender's compliance procedures and applicable Law, including United States federal and state securities Laws, to make reference to Borrower Materials that are not made available through the "Public Side Information" portion of the Platform and that may contain MNPI.
- (e) Reliance by Administrative Agent, L/C Issuer and Lenders. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall be entitled to rely and act upon any notices (including telephonic or electronic Loan Notices, Letter of Credit Applications and Swingline Loan Notices) purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower even if (i) such notices were not made in a manner specified herein, were incomplete or were not preceded or followed by any other form of notice specified herein, or (ii) the terms thereof, as understood by the recipient, varied from any confirmation thereof. The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Lender and the Related Parties of each of them from all losses, costs, expenses and liabilities resulting from the reliance by such Person on each notice purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower (except to the extent resulting from such Person's own gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct or material breach of any Loan Document). All telephonic notices to and other telephonic communications with the Administrative Agent may be recorded by the Administrative Agent, and each of the parties hereto hereby consents to such recording.

## No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement

No failure by any Lender or the Administrative Agent to exercise, and no delay by any such Person in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Loan Document preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided, and provided under each other Loan Document, are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the authority to enforce rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Loan Documents against the Borrower shall be vested exclusively in, and all actions and proceedings at law in connection with such enforcement shall be instituted and maintained exclusively by, the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 8.02 for the benefit of all the Lenders; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prohibit (a) the Administrative Agent from exercising on its own behalf the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as Administrative Agent) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (b) each of the L/C Issuers or the Swingline Lender from exercising the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as L/C Issuer or Swingline Lender, as the case may be) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (c) any Lender from exercising setoff rights in accordance with Section 10.08 (subject to the terms of Section 2.13) or (d) any Lender from filing proofs of claim or appearing and filing pleadings on its own behalf during the pendency of a proceeding relative to the Borrower under any Debtor Relief Law; and provided, further, that if at any time there is no Persona acting as Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, then (i) the Required Lenders shall have the rights otherwise ascribed to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 8.02 and (ii) in addition to the matters set forth in clauses (b), (c) and (d) of the preceding proviso and subject to Section 2.13, any Lender may, with the consent of the Required Lenders, enforce any rights and remedies available to it and as authorized by the Required Lenders.

#### Section 1.04 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

(a) Costs and Expenses. The Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Co-Documentation Agents (including and, in the case of legal counsel, limited to, the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of one primary counsel and, to the extent reasonably necessary, one local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction (which may be a single counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions) for the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Co-Documentation Agents), in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein (excluding the fees paid in syndication to Lenders), the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof, (ii) all reasonable documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the L/C Issuers in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent or any Lender (including and, in the case of legal counsel, limited to, the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of one primary counsel for the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and, to the extent reasonably necessary, one local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction (which may be a single counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions) and, in the case of a conflict of interest, where the Persona affected by such conflict inform the Borrower in writing prior to obtaining additional counsel, one additional counsel for each such affected Person), in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section.

(b) Indemnification by the Borrower. Borrower hereby agrees to indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Arranger, each Co-Documentation Agent, each Lender and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnifiee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, liabilities, claims (including those based upon negligence, strict or absolute liability and liability in tort), damages, reasonable expenses, obligations, penalties, actions, judgments, penalties, fines, suits, reasonable and documented costs or disbursements (including reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, disbursements and other charges of one

primary counsel for all Indemnitees and, if reasonably necessary, one firm of local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction (which may include a single counsel acting in multiple jurisdictions) for all Indemnitees, and, in the case of a conflict of interest, where the Persons affected by such conflict inform the Borrower in writing prior to obtaining additional counsel, one additional counsel for any such affected Indemnitees, arising out of or relating to any claim or litigation or other proceedings (regardless of whether such Indemnitee is a party thereto and whether or not such proceedings are brought by Parent, the Borrower, their equity holders, their affiliates, their creditors or any other Loan Document in connection with any of the Transactions are proposed use of any of the Loans or Letters of Credit, the performance, administration or enforcement of this Agreement, any other Loan Document in connection with any of the Transactions, the use or proposed use of any of the Loans or Letters of Credit, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, IN ALL CASES, WHETHER OR NOT CAUSED BY OR ARISING, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, OUT OF THE COMPARATIVE, CONTRIBUTORY OR SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE INDEMNITEE; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available (x) with respect to any losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses resulted from (i) the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or any of its Related Indemnitied Persons (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable decision), (ii) the material breach of any Loan Document by such Indemnitee or any of its Related Indemnified Persons (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable decision) or (iii) disputes between and among Indemnitees to the extent such disputes do not arise from any act or omission of Parent or any of its Subsid

(c) Reimbursement by Lenders. To the extent that Parent or the Borrower for any reason fails to indefeasibly pay any amount required under subsection (a) or (b) of this Section to be paid by it to any Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), the L/C Issuers, the Swingline Lender or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, each Lender severally agrees to pay to such Agent (or any such sub-agent), such L/C Issuer, the Swingline Lender or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's pro rata share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought among them based on such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnitity payment is sought); provided, further, that the unreimbursed expense or indemniting loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for such Agent (or any such sub-agent), such L/C Issuer or the Swingline Lender in connection with such capacity. The obligations of the Lenders under this subsection (c) are subject to the provisions of Section 2.12(d).

(d) Waiver of Consequential Damages, Etc. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, no party hereto shall assert, and each party hereto hereby waives and acknowledges that no other Person shall have, any claim against any Person (including, without limitation, any Indemnitee, the Borrower or any of its Affiliates), on any theory of liability, for special, indirect,

consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof except to the extent constituting damages required to be indemnified under clause (b) above. No Indemnitee referred to in subsection (b) above shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed to such unintended recipients by such Indemnitee through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby other than for direct or actual damages resulting from the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct or material breach of any Loan Document by such Indemnitee in each case as determined by a final and non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction.

- (e) Payments. All amounts due under this Section shall be payable not later than ten (10) Business Days after demand therefor.
- (f) Survival. The agreements in this Section and the indemnity provisions of Section 10.02(e) shall survive the resignation of the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer and the Swingline Lender, the replacement of any Lender, the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all of the Obligations and the Facility Termination Date.

#### Section 1.05 Payments Set Aside

To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of Parent or the Borrower is made to the Administrative Agent or any Lender, or the Administrative Agent or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Administrative Agent or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise, then (a) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b) each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent upon demand its applicable share (without duplication) of any amount so recovered from or repaid by the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the NYFRB Rate from time to time in effect, in the applicable currency of such recovery or payment. The obligations of the Lenders under clause (b) of the preceding sentence shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

#### Section 1.06 Successors and Assigns.

(a) Successors and Assigns Generally. The provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder, and Parent may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations under the Guaranty (it being understood that, in each case, a merger or consolidation permitted hereunder shall not constitute an assignment or transfer), in each case, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an assignee in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section, (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this Section, or (iii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this Section, or (iii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this Section, or (iii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this Section, or (iii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this Section, or (iii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this Section, or (iii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this Section, or (iii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this Section, or (iii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this Section, or (iii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this Section (d) of this

(b) Assignments by Lenders. Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (including all or a portion of its Commitment(s) and the Loans (including for purposes of this subsection (b), participations in L/C Obligations and in Swingline Loans) at the time owing to it); provided that (in each case with respect to any Facility) any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:

(A) in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment under any Facility and/or the Loans at the time owing to it (in each case with respect to any Facility) or contemporaneous assignments to related Approved Funds that equal at least the amount specified in paragraph (b)(i)(B) of this Section in the aggregate or in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund of a Lender, no minimum amount need be assigned; and

(B) in any case not described in subsection (b)(i)(A) of this Section, the aggregate amount of the Commitment (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if the Commitment is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment, determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if "Trade Date" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption, as of the Trade Date, shall not be less than \$5,000,000, in the case of any assignment in respect of any Revolving Facility or any Term Facility, unless each of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Event of Default under Section 8.01(a) or, with respect to the Borrower or Parent, Section 8.01(f), has occurred and is continuing, the Borrower otherwise consents (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

(ii) <u>Proportionate Amounts</u>. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with respect to the Loans and/or the Commitment assigned under a particular Facility, except that this clause (ii) shall not (A) apply to the Swingline Lender's rights and obligations in respect of Swingline Loans or (B) prohibit any Lender from assigning all or a portion of its rights and obligations among separate Facilities on a non-pro-rata basis.

(iii) Required Consents. In addition to the consents required by subsection (b)(i)(B) of this Section:

(A) the written consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required (x) unless (1) an Event of Default under Section 8.01(a) or Section 8.01(b) (with respect to the Borrower or Parent only) has occurred and is continuing at the time of such assignment; (2) with respect to assignments under and remarks to a Lender, or (3) with respect to assignment under the Revolving Facility, such assignment is to a Revolving Lender and (y) notwithstanding clause (x), so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing under Sections 8.01(a) or 8.01(f), if after giving effect to such assignment, a Lender and its Affiliates and Approved Funds would hold greater than \$100,000,000 in Loans and unused Commitments (in aggregate) under the Facilities; provided that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment under clauses (x) and (y) above unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within ten (10) Business Days after having received notice thereof;

(B) the written consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for assignments in respect of (1) any Revolving Commitment if such assignment is to a Person that is not a Lender with a Revolving Commitment in respect of the applicable Revolving Facility, an Affiliate of such Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such Lender or (2) any Term Loan to a Person that is not a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund of a Lender; and

(C) the written consent of each L/C Issuer and the Swingline Lender (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for any assignment in respect of a Revolving Commitment.

(iv) <u>Assignment and Assumption</u>. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee in the amount of \$3,500; provided, however, that the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment. The assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire.

(v) No Assignment to Certain Persons. No such assignment shall be made to (A) a Disqualified Lender (unless the Borrower has given its prior written consent thereto), (B) any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this clause (B), (C) Parent, the Borrower or any Affiliate of any of them or (D) a natural Person.

(vi) <u>Certain Additional Payments</u>. In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by such Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (A) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon) and (B) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Loans and participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans in accordance with its Applicable Percentage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable Law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04, 3.05 and 10.04 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment); provided, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender. Upon request, the Borrower (at its expense) shall execute and deliver a Note to the assignee Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this subsection shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations

in accordance with subsection (d) of this Section to the extent such assignment or transfer is in compliance with such subsection (d) or in the event such assignment or transfer does not comply with such subsection (d) it shall be void and of no effect.

(c) Register. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower (and such agency being solely for tax purposes), shall maintain at the Administrative Agent's Office a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it (or the equivalent thereof in electronic form) and a register in which it shall record the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of the Loans and L/C Obligations owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower and any Lender (as to its interest), at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(d) Participations. Any Lender may at any time sell participations to any Person (other than a natural Person, a Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, a Disqualified Lender or Parent, the Borrower or any of Parent's or the Borrower's Affiliates) (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments and/or the Loans (including such Lender's participations in L/C Obligations and/or Swingline Loans) owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender shall be responsible for the indemnity under Section 10.04(c) without regard to the existence of any participations.

Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of a Participant, agree to any amendment, waiver or other modification described in the first proviso to Section 10.01 that affects such Participant. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04 and 3.05 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 3.01(e) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 3.01(e) shall be delivered to the Lender who sells the participation) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to be same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to be section as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to be entitled to receive any greater payment tunder Sections 3.01 or 3.04, with respect to the provisions of Sections 3.06 and 10.13 as if it were an assignee under participation would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 3.06 with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant agrees of the such participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.13 as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower (and such agency being solely for

Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(e) <u>Certain Pledges</u>. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign, or grant a security interest in, all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement (including under its Note or Notes, if any) to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment, or grant of a security interest, to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or other central banking authority; *provided* that no such pledge or assignment, or grant of a security interest, shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee or grantee for such Lender as a party hereto.

#### Section 1.07 Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality.

(a) Treatment of Certain Information. The Administrative Agent, each Arranger, each Co-Documentation Agent and each of the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (i) to its Related Parties (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (ii) to the extent required or requested by any regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction over such Person or its Related Parties (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners); provided that notice of such requirement or order shall be promptly furnished to Borrower unless such notice is legally prohibited and excluding audit examinations by Persons with regulatory authority over such Lender, (iii) to the extent required by applicable Laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process; provided that notice of such requirement or order shall be promptly furnished to Borrower unless such notice is legally prohibited, (iv) to any other party hereto, (v) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (vi) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as (or more restrictive than) those of this Section, to (A) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in (in each case, other than a Disqualified Lender), any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement or any Eligible Assignee invited to be a Lender pursuant to Section 2.16 or 2.17 (in each case, other than a Disqualified Lender) or or other transaction under which payments are to be made by reference to the Borrower and its obligations, this Agreement or apyments hereunder, (vii) on a c

(b) Non-Public Information. The Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders acknowledges and agrees that (i) the Information may include MNPI, (ii) it has developed compliance procedures regarding the use of MNPI, and (iii) it will handle such MNPI in accordance with applicable Law, including, without limitation, United States federal and state securities Laws.

## Section 1.08 Right of Setoff

If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final, in whatever currency) at any time held and other obligations (in whatever currency) at any time owing by such Lender to rot for the credit or the account of Parent or the Borrower against any and all of the obligations of Parent or the Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such obligations of Parent or the Borrower may be contingent on unmatured, secured or unsecured, or are owed to a branch or office of such Lender different from the branch or office holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness; provided that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.15 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. The rights of each Lender under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that such Lender may have. Each Lender agrees to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application.

#### Section 1.09 Interest Rate Limitation

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Loan Document, the interest paid or agreed to be paid under the Loan Documents shall not exceed the maximum rate of non-usurious interest permitted by applicable Law (the "Maximum Rate"). If the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall receive interest in an amount that exceeds the Maximum Rate, the excess interest shall be applied to the principal of the Loans or, if it exceeds such unpaid principal, refunded to the Borrower. In determining whether the interest contracted for, charged, or received by the Administrative Agent or a Lender exceeds the Maximum Rate, such Person may, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, (a) characterize any payment that is not principal as an expense, fee, or premium rather than interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof and (c) amortize, prorate, allocate, and spread in equal or unequal parts the total amount of interest throughout the contemplated term of the Obligations hereunder.

#### Section 1.010 Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution.

(a) Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness. This Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto in different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Arrangers, the Co-Documentation Agents, the Administrative Agent or the L/C Issuers, constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 4.01, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have received by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof that, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or any certificate delivered thereunder, by fax transmission or other electronic image scan transmission (e.g., "pdf" or "tif") shall be effective as delivery of an originally executed counterpart of this Agreement.

(b) <u>Electronic Execution</u>. The words "execute," "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery" and words of like import in or related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any document, amendment, approval, consent, waiver, modification, information, notice,

certificate, report, statement, disclosure, or authorization to be signed or delivered in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures or execution in the form of an Electronic Record, and contract formations on electronic platforms approved by the Administrative Agent, deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any Law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act. Each party hereto agrees that any Electronic Signature or execution in the form of an Electronic Record shall be valid and binding on itself and each of the other parties hereto to the same extent as a manual, original signature. For the avoidance of doubt, the authorization under this paragraph may include, without limitation, use or acceptance by the parties of a manually signed paper which has been converted into electronic form (such as scanned into PDF format), or an electronically signed paper converted into another format, for transmission, delivery and/or retention. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Administrative Agent is under no obligation to accept an Electronic Signature in any form or in any format unless expressly agreed to by the Administrative Agent pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that without limiting the foregoing, (i) to the extent the Administrative Agent and the other parties hereto shall be entitled to rely on any such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of the executing party without further verification and (ii) upon the request of the Administrative Agent or any L

#### Section 1.011 Survival of Representations and Warranties

All representations and warranties made hereunder and in any other Loan Document or other document delivered pursuant hereto or thereto or in connection herewith or therewith shall survive the execution and delivery hereof and thereof. Such representations and warranties have been or will be relied upon by the Administrative Agent and each Lender, regardless of any investigation made by the Administrative Agent or any Lender or on their behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default at the time of any Credit Extension, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as any Loan or any other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding.

#### Section 1.012 Severability.

If any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, (a) the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall not be affected or impaired thereby and (b) the parties shall endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section, if and to the extent that the enforceability of any provisions in this Agreement relating to Defaulting Lenders shall be limited by Debtor Relief Laws, as determined in good faith by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuers or the Swingline Lender, as applicable, then such provisions shall be deemed to be in effect only to the extent not so limited.

## Section 1.013 Replacement of Lenders.

- (a) If (i) the Borrower is entitled to replace a Lender pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.06, (ii) if any Lender is a Defaulting Lender or a Non-Consenting Lender, (iii) Parent or the Borrower receives a notice from any applicable Gaming Authority that any lender is not qualified to make or hold Loans to, or owed by, the Borrower under applicable Gaming Laws (and such Lender is notified by the Borrower and Administrative Agent in writing of such disqualification) or (iv) if any other circumstance exists hereunder that gives the Borrower the right to replace a Lender as a party hereto, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in, and consents required by, Section 10.06), all of its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to Sections 3.01 and 3.04) and obligations under this Agreement and the related Loan Documents (or, in the case of any proposed amendment, supplement, modification, consent or waiver which requires the approval of all Lenders of a particular Class or all affected Lenders in accordance with the terms of Section 10.01, all such interests, rights and obligations with respect to such Class or such affected Lenders) to an Eligible Assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that:
  - (i) the Borrower shall have paid to the Administrative Agent the assignment fee (if any) specified in Section 10.06(b);
  - (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to 100% of the outstanding principal of its Loans and L/C Advances, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (including any amounts under Section 3.05) from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal) or the Borrower or such assignee, as determined by the Borrower and such assignee (in the case of all other amounts);
  - (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under <u>Section 3.04</u> or payments required to be made pursuant to <u>Section 3.01</u>, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter;
    - (iv) such assignment does not conflict with applicable Laws; and
    - (v) in the case of an assignment resulting from a Lender becoming a Non-Consenting Lender, the applicable assignee shall have consented to the applicable amendment, waiver

or consent.

(b) If Parent or the Borrower receives a notice from any applicable Gaming Authority that any Lender is not qualified to make or hold Loans to, or owed by, the Borrower under applicable Gaming Laws (and such Lender is notified by the Borrower and Administrative Agent in writing of such disqualification), the Borrower shall have the right to replace such Lender with an Eligible Assignee in accordance with Section 10.13(a) or prepay the Loans held by such Lender, even if a Default or an Event of Default exists (notwithstanding anything contained in such Section 10.13(a) to the contrary). Any such prepayment shall be deemed an optional prepayment and shall not be required to be made on a pro rata basis with respect to Loans of the same Class as the Loans held by such Lender. Notice to such Lender shall be given at least ten (10) days before the required date of transfer or prepayment (unless a shorter period is required by any applicable law), as the case may be, and shall be accompanied by evidence demonstrating that such transfer or redemption or prepayment is required pursuant to Gaming Laws. Upon receipt of a notice in accordance with the foregoing, the such Lender shall cooperate with the Borrower in effectuating the required transfer or prepayment within the time period set forth in such notice, not to be less than the minimum notice period set forth in the foregoing sentence (unless a shorter period is required under any applicable law). Further, if the transfer or prepayment is triggered by notice from the Gaming Authority that the Lender is disqualified, commencing on the date the Gaming Authority serves the disqualification notice upon the Borrower, to the extent prohibited by law: (i) such Lender shall no longer exercise, directly or through any trustee or nominee, any right conferred by the

Loans; and (iii) such Lender shall not receive any remuneration in any form from Borrower for services or otherwise in respect of the Loans.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 10.13, in the event that a Lender which holds Loans or Commitments under more than one Facility does not agree to a proposed amendment, supplement, modification, consent or waiver which requires the approval of all Lenders of a particular Class (or where the affected Lenders are all Lenders of a particular Class) in accordance with the terms of Section 10.01, the Borrower shall be permitted to replace in accordance with this Section 10.13 such Non-Consenting Lender with respect to the affected Class and may, but shall not be required to, replace any such Lender with respect to any unaffected Class. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. At the time of any such assignment, the replacement Lender and the Lender being replaced shall enter into one or more Assignment and Assumptions; provided, that if the Lender being replaced does not execute the Assignment and Assumption within three (3) Business Days after Borrower's requirest, execution of such Assignment and Assumption by the Lender being replaced shall not be required to effect such assignment. Upon the execution of the respective Assignment and Assumption (or the expiration of the three (3) Business Days after Borrower's requirest, execution of the other conditions set forth in this Section 10.13, the replacement Lender shall become a Lender hereunder, and the Lender being replaced shall cease to constitute a Lender hereunder and shall be released of all its obligations as a Lender, except with respect to indemnification provisions applicable to such Lender under this Agreement, which shall survive as to such Lender and, in the case of any Non-Consenting Lender, except with respect to Loans, Commitments and Letters of Credit of such Non-Consenting Lender not being acquired by the replacement Lende

### Section 1.014 Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Etc.

- (a) GOVERNING LAW. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS AND ANY CLAIMS, CONTROVERSIES, DISPUTES, OR CAUSES OF ACTION (WHETHER ARISING UNDER CONTRACT LAW, TORT LAW OR OTHERWISE) BASED UPON OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS, SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO ANY CHOICE OF LAW PRINCIPLES THAT WOULD APPLY THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION.
- (b) SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION. THE BORROWER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT COMMENCE ANY ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING OF ANY KIND OR DESCRIPTION, WHETHER AT LAW OR IN EQUITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT OR OTHERWISE, AGAINST THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY LENDER OR ANY RELATED PARTY OF THE FOREGOING IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS, IN ANY FORUM OTHER THAN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN NEW YORK COUNTY AND OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, AND ANY APPELLATE COURT FROM ANY THEREOF, AND EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF SUCH COURTS AND AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY LENDER MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AGAINST THE BORROWER OR ITS PROPERTIES IN THE COURTS OF ANY JURISDICTION.

(c) WAIVER OF VENUE. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY OBJECTION THAT IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT IN ANY COURT REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (B) OF THIS SECTION, EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT.

(d) <u>SERVICE OF PROCESS</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO SERVICE OF PROCESS IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR NOTICES IN <u>SECTION</u> 10.02. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT WILL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF ANY PARTY HERETO TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

### Section 1.015 Waiver of Jury Trial.

EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (a) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PERSON HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PERSON WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (b) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

### Section 1.016 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility.

In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), the Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Affiliates' understanding, that: (a) (i) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Administrative Agent and any Affiliate thereof, the Arrangers, the Co-Documentation Agents and the Lenders are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the Co-Documentation Agents, the Lenders and their respective Affiliates (collectively, solely for purposes of this Section, the "Lenders"), on the other hand, (ii) the Borrower has consulted its own tegal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (iii) the Borrower is capable of evaluating, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (b) (i) the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates and each Lender each is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary, for the Borrower or such Affiliates, or any other Person (except as expressly set forth in an any engagement letters between the Administrative Agent, such Co-Documentation Agent or such Lender and the Borrower or such Affiliates, or any other Person (except as expressly set forth herein, in the other Loan Documents and in other written agreements between the Administrative Agent, any of its Affiliates or any Lender may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from, or conflict with, those of the Borrower and its Affiliates, and none of the Administrative Agent, any of its Affiliates or any Lender has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to t

Affiliates and the Lenders, on the one hand, and Borrower, its stockholders or its affiliates, on the other. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Borrower hereby waives and releases any claims that it may have against the Administrative Agent, any of its Affiliates or any Lender with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty in connection with any aspect of any transactions contemplated hereby (other than any agency or fiduciary duty expressly set forth in an any engagement letter referenced in clause (b)(i)).

#### Section 1.017 Electronic Execution of Assignments and Certain Other Documents

The words "execute," "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in any Assignment and Assumption or in any amendment or other modification hereof (including waivers and consents) shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, the electronic matching of assignment terms and contract formations on electronic platforms approved by the Administrative Agent, or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable Law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

### Section 1.018 USA PATRIOT Act Notice

Each Lender that is subject to the Act (as hereinafter defined) and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "Act"), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies Parent and the Borrower, which information includes the name and address of Parent and the Borrower and other information that will allow such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify Parent and the Borrower in accordance with the Act. The Borrower agrees to, promptly following a request by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, provide, or cause to be provided, all such other documentation and information that the Administrative Agent or such Lender requests in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Act.

### Section 1.019 Gaming Laws.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents are subject to the Gaming Laws and the laws involving the sale, distribution and possession of alcoholic beverages (the "Liquor Laws"). Without limiting the foregoing, Administrative Agent, each other Agent, each Lender and each participant acknowledges that (i) it is the subject of being called forward by a Gaming Authority or a Governmental Authority enforcing the Liquor Laws (the "Liquor Authority"), in each of their discretion, for licensing or a finding of suitability or to file or provide other information, and (ii) all rights, remedies and powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including with respect to the entry into and ownership and operation of the Gaming Facilities, and the possession or control of gaming equipment, alcoholic beverages or a gaming or liquor license, may be exercised only to the extent that the exercise thereof does not violate any applicable provisions of the Gaming Laws and Liquor Laws and only to the extent that required approvals (including prior approvals) are obtained from the requisite Governmental Authorities.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, Administrative Agent, each other Agent, each Lender and each participant agrees to cooperate with each Gaming Authority and each Liquor Authority (and, in each case, to be subject to Section 10.13) in connection with the administration of their regulatory jurisdiction over Parent and its Subsidiaries, including, without limitation, the provisions of such documents or other information as may be requested by any such Gaming Authorities and/or Liquor Authorities relating to Administrative Agent, any of the Lenders or participants, Parent and its Subsidiaries or to the Loan Documents.

### Section 1.020 Non-Recourse.

or

- (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, in any of the Loan Documents, or in any other instruments, certificates, documents or agreements executed in connection with this Agreement (all of the foregoing, for purposes of this Section 10.20 hereinafter referred to, individually or collectively, as the "Relevant Documents"), no recourse under or upon any Obligation, representation, warranty, promise or other matter whatsoever shall be had against only of the constituent limited partners of the Borrower or their successors and assigns (said constituent partners and their successors and assigns, for purposes of this Section 10.20, hereinafter referred to individually and collectively as the "GLP OP Partners"); provided, however, that nothing in this Section 10.20 shall be deemed to:
  - (i) release the Borrower or Parent from any personal liability pursuant to, or from any of its respective obligations under the Relevant Documents, or from any personal liability for its fraudulent actions or fraudulent omissions,
  - (ii) release any GLP OP Partner from personal liability for its own fraudulent actions or fraudulent omissions in relation to which liability would otherwise exist under applicable law,
    - (iii) constitute a waiver of any obligation evidenced by, or contained in, the Relevant Documents or affect in any way the validity or enforceability of the Relevant Documents,

(iv) limit the rights of the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders to proceed against or realize upon any and all of the assets of the Borrower or Parent (notwithstanding the fact that the GLP OP Partners have an ownership interest in and, thereby, an interest in the assets of the Borrower) or to name the Borrower or Parent (or, to the extent that the same are required by applicable law or are determined by a court to be necessary parties in connection with an action or suit against the Borrower, any of the GLP OP Partners) as a party defendant in, and to enforce against all or any part of the assets of the Borrower or Parent any judgment obtained by the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders with respect to, any action or suit under the Relevant Documents so long as no judgment shall be taken or shall be enforced against the GLP OP partners, their successors and assigns, or their assets (except (1) to the extent taking a judgment is require by applicable law or determined by a court to be necessary to preserve the Administrative Agent's and/or the Lenders' rights against the Borrower, but not otherwise and (2) any judgment or enforcement in respect of personal liability of a GLP OP Partner described in clause (ii) above).

### Section 1.021 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

- (a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and
  - ) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
    - (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the write-down and conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

### Section 1.022 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs.

To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Swap Contracts or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, "QFC Credit Support" and, each such QFC, a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the FDIC under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

(a) In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

(b) As used in this <u>Section 10.22</u>, the following terms have the following meanings:

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"Covered Entity" means any of the following:

- (i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);
- (ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or
- (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R.  $\S$  382.2(b).

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"QEC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

# [REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

GLP CAPITAL, L.P.

By: <u>/s/ Brandon J. Moore</u> Name: Brandon J. Moore Title: Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent and Swingline Lender

By: <u>/s/ Donald Schubert</u> Name: Donald Schubert Title: Managing Director Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as a Lender and L/C Issuer

By: <u>/s/ Donald Schubert</u> Name: Donald Schubert Title: Managing Director

Citizens Bank, N.A., as a Lender and L/C Issuer

By: <u>/s/ Christopher O'Brien</u> Name: Christopher O'Brien Title: Vice President

# FIFTH THIRD BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender and L/C Issuer

By: <u>/s/ Knight D. Kieffer</u> Name: Knight D. Kieffer Title: Managing Director

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Lender and L/C Issuer

By: <u>/s/ Brian D. Corum</u> Name: Brian D. Corum Title: Managing Director

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as a Lender and L/C Issuer

By: <u>/s/ Jeffrey C. Miller</u> Name: Jeffrey C. Miller Title: Managing Director

Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Lance E. Smith</u> Name: Lance E. Smith Title: Senior Vice President

Truist Bank, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Tesha Winslow</u> Name: Tesha Winslow Title: Director

# CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Eric Purzycki</u> Name: Eric Purzycki Title: Duly Authorized Signatory

KeyBank National Association, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ John J. DeLong</u> Name: John J. DeLong Title: Vice President

MIZUHO BANK, LTD., as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Raymond Ventura</u> Name: Raymond Ventura Title: Managing Director

Barclays Bank PLC, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Charlene Saldanha</u> Name: Charlene Saldanha Title: Vice President

# GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Jonathan Dworkin</u> Name: Jonathan Dworkin Title: Authorized Signatory

CITIBANK, N.A., as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Tina Lin</u> Name: Tina Lin Title: Authorized Signatory

The Bank of Nova Scotia, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Sacha Boxill</u> Name: Sacha Boxill Title: Director

# **List of Subsidiary Issuers of Guaranteed Securities**

The following subsidiaries of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. (the "Company") were, as of June 30, 2022, issuers of the (i) \$500 million 5.375% senior unsecured notes due November 2023, (ii) \$400 million 3.35% senior unsecured notes due September 2024, (iii) \$850 million 5.25% senior unsecured notes due June 2025, (iv) \$975 million 5.375% senior unsecured notes due April 2026, (v) \$500 million 5.75% senior unsecured notes due June 2028, (vi) \$750 million 5.30% senior unsecured notes due January 2029, (vii) \$700 million 4.00% senior unsecured notes due January 2030, (viii) \$700 million 4.000% senior unsecured notes due January 2031, (vix) \$800 million 3.25% senior unsecured notes due January 2032, each guaranteed by the Company:

Entity	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Formation
GLP Capital, L.P.	Pennsylvania
GLP Financing II, Inc.	Delaware

## CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-14(a) OR 15d-14(a) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

### I, Peter M. Carlino, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. I am responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
- (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under my supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
- (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. I have disclosed, based on my most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

  Date: July 28, 2022 /s/ Peter M. Carlino

<u>/s/ Peter M. Carlino</u>
Name: Peter M. Carlino
Chief Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer

### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350

In connection with the quarterly report of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2022, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Peter M. Carlino, Chief Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, that, to my knowledge:

- 1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- 2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

ks/ Peter M. Carlino Peter M. Carlino Chief Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer Date: July 28, 2022